

# ZOOTAXA

308

**Rhinocricidae Systematics II: A species catalog of the Rhinocricidae  
(Diplopoda: Spirobolida) with synonymies**

PAUL E. MAREK, JASON E. BOND & PETRA SIERWALD



Magnolia Press  
Auckland, New Zealand



PAULE. MAREK, JASON E. BOND & PETRA SIERWALD

**Rhinocricidae Systematics II: A species catalog of the Rhinocricidae (Diplopoda: Spirobolida) with synonymies**

(*Zootaxa* 308)

108 pp.; 30 cm.

26 September 2003

ISBN 1-877354-14-7 (Paperback)

ISBN 1-877354-15-5 (Online edition)

PUBLISHED BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41383 St. Lukes

Auckland 1030

New Zealand

e-mail: [zootaxa@mapress.com](mailto:zootaxa@mapress.com)

<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/>

© 2003 Magnolia Press

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, transmitted or disseminated, in any form, or by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher, to whom all requests to reproduce copyright material should be directed in writing.

This authorization does not extend to any other kind of copying, by any means, in any form, and for any purpose other than private research use.

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)



## Rhinocricidae Systematics II: A species catalog of the Rhinocricidae (Diplopoda: Spirobolida) with synonymies

PAUL E. MAREK<sup>1</sup>, JASON E. BOND<sup>1</sup> & PETRA SIERWALD<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Biology Department, East Carolina University, Howell Science Complex/N404A, Greenville, North Carolina 27858, USA, email: pm0623@mail.ecu.edu, bondja@mail.ecu.edu

<sup>2</sup> Insects - Zoology, Field Museum of Natural History, 1400 S. Lake Shore Dr, Chicago, IL 60605, USA, email: psierwald@fmnh.org

### Table of contents

Abstract . . . . .	4
Introduction . . . . .	4
Abbreviations . . . . .	8
Family Rhinocricidae Brölemann, 1913 . . . . .	9
Genus <i>Acladocricus</i> Brölemann, 1913 . . . . .	9
Genus <i>Alcimobolus</i> Loomis, 1936 . . . . .	13
Genus <i>Andocricus</i> Chamberlin, 1955 . . . . .	27
Genus <i>Auracricus</i> Pérez-Asso, 1998 . . . . .	27
Genus <i>Australocricus</i> Jeekel, 2001 . . . . .	27
Genus <i>Carlocricus</i> Jeekel, 2001 . . . . .	28
Genus <i>Cubobolus</i> Chamberlin, 1918 . . . . .	28
Genus <i>Desmocricus</i> Carl, 1918 . . . . .	30
Genus <i>Eurhinocricus</i> Brölemann, 1903 . . . . .	30
Genus <i>Fomentocricus</i> Perez-Asso, 1998 . . . . .	36
Genus <i>Haitobolus</i> Mauriès & Hoffman, 1998 . . . . .	36
Genus <i>Jobocricus</i> Pérez-Asso, 1998 . . . . .	37
Genus <i>Leiocricus</i> Loomis, 1936 . . . . .	37
Genus <i>Lissocricus</i> Chamberlin, 1953 . . . . .	37
Genus <i>Metacricus</i> Chamberlin, 1953 . . . . .	38
Genus <i>Neocricus</i> Chamberlin, 1941 . . . . .	38
Genus <i>Nesobolus</i> Chamberlin, 1918 . . . . .	40
Genus <i>Oxygyge</i> Silvestri, 1896 . . . . .	42
Genus <i>Perucricus</i> Kraus, 1954 . . . . .	43
Genus <i>Poecilocricus</i> Schubart, 1962 . . . . .	44
Genus <i>Proporobolus</i> Silvestri, 1897 . . . . .	45
Genus <i>Rhinocricus</i> Karsch, 1881 . . . . .	47
Subgenus <i>Argentocricus</i> Verhoeff, 1942 . . . . .	71
Subgenus <i>Erythrocriscus</i> Schubart, 1962 . . . . .	71



Subgenus <i>Opheocricus</i> Verhoeff, 1938 .....	72
Genus <i>Rhytidocricus</i> Hoffman & Keeton, 1960 .....	72
Genus <i>Salpidobolus</i> Silvestri, 1897 .....	72
Genus <i>Thyroproctus</i> Pocock, 1894 .....	98
Genus <i>Yucatobolus</i> Chamberlin, 1938 .....	99
Literature Cited .....	99

## Abstract

This paper summarizes the distribution, provides a taxonomic bibliography from 1758 to 2002, and lists all available species, generic names, and synonymies of the family Rhinocricidae (Diplopoda: Spirobolida). At present, there are 528 nominal species and 23 subspecies of Rhinocricidae placed in 27 genera and 3 subgenera. One new combination is proposed: *Rhinocricus obesus rubicundus* is transferred to *Anadenobolus* [*Anadenobolus obesus rubicundus* (Brölemann, 1905)].

**Key words:** Diplopoda, millipedes, specieslist, catalog, checklist

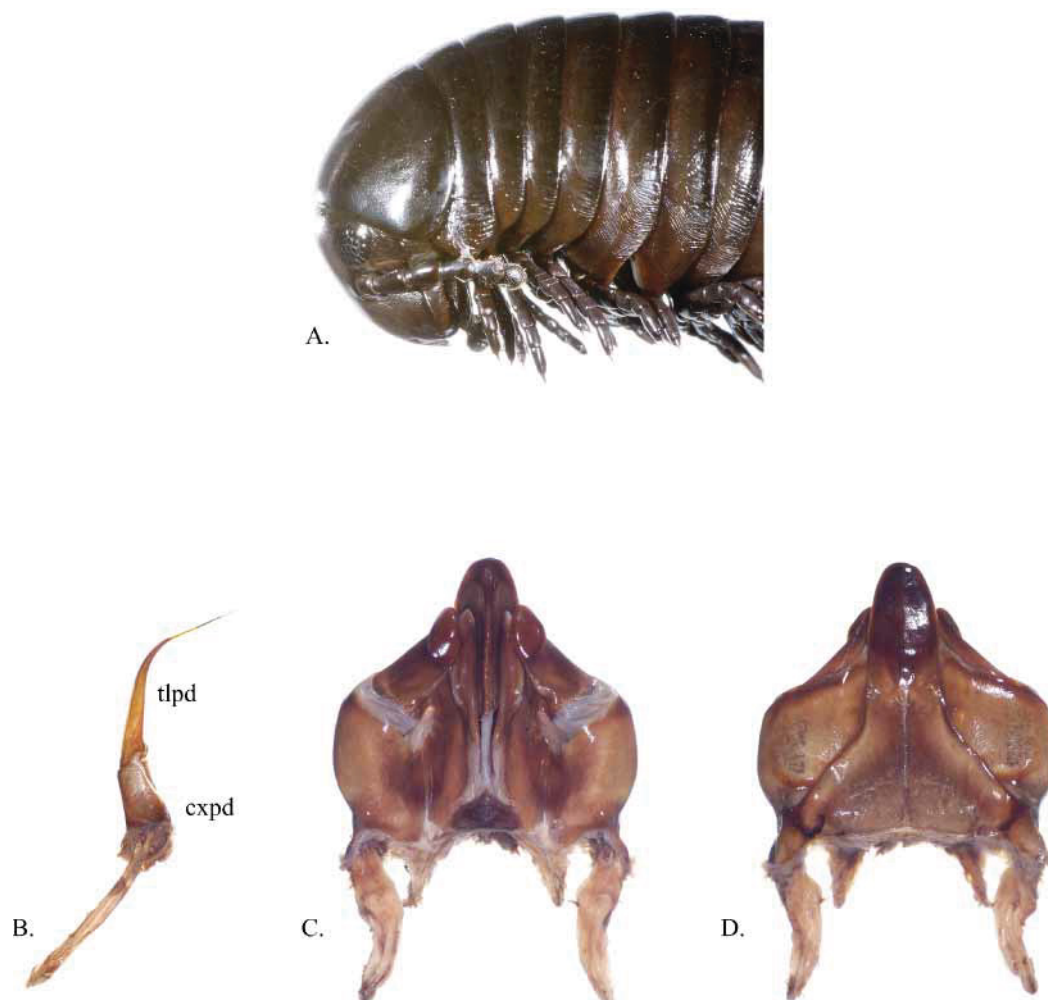
## Introduction

The family Rhinocricidae comprises 530 nominal species divided into 27 genera. Like many myriapod taxa, this family of millipedes is poorly known and is probably much more diverse than what is reflected by its current taxonomy. The species diversity of this family is likely underestimated due to a paucity of trained millipede taxonomists who are familiar with the group and the simple, conservative somatic morphology of the animals. Most species are diagnosed and consequently identified on the basis of male gonopod morphology and the occasional spine or projection. The very combination of a slightly different gonopod shape and presence of a miscellaneous spine or projection have traditionally called for the establishment of new, often monotypic, genera.

Most helmithomorph millipede genera and species are defined almost exclusively on the basis of male genitalic characters (Hoffman 1998); members of the family Rhinocricidae are not an exception because they are easily recognized by their simple gonopods on the seventh body ring. Anterior and posterior gonopods are separate; however, the posterior gonopods (phallopods) are usually nestled within the gonocoel of the anterior gonopod, or coleopod (Hoffman 1960). The distinct morphology of the anterior gonopod (Fig. 1) comprises a sternite that is usually triangular-shaped, transverse proximally and narrow distally. The coxal aspect of the posterior gonopod is typically narrow and flattened, whereas the telopodite is either flagellate or spatulate. Other features used to distinguish rhinocricids from other spirobolidan millipedes include a wide collum with a broad, rounded ventrolateral aspect (all species) and presence of scobinae (most species). As pointed out by Hoffman (1998), there is some variability in other “basic peripheral struc-



tures,” for example, apical antennal sensory cones, body rings, coxal pads, and modifications of the terminal segments.



**FIGURE 1.** *Acladocricus* sp. Philippines: Negro, Negros Oriental, Danao Lake, Barangay Danay, Mt. Mahilum N 9° 21' 34" E 123° 10' 47" (Gerdeman & Garcia, coll, 1 Jul 2000) deposited in the FMNH collection. A, Lateral view of head, segment 1 (collum), and segments 2–8; B, Posterior view of posterior gonopod (cxpd, coxopodite; tlpd, telopodite); C, Posterior view of anterior gonopod; D, Anterior view of anterior gonopod.

The Rhinocricidae have a disjunct distribution, occurring throughout the Neotropics, northern South America, and the South Pacific (Fig 2). There are four anomalous species accounts: *Polyconoceras oceanicus* Verhoeff, 1944, *Rhinocricus collaris* DeSaussure & Zehntner, 1902, *Rhinocricus vancouveri* Chamberlin, 1951 and *Rhinocricus vagans* Chamberlin, 1947b, which have type localities in Taiwan, Madagascar, Vancouver Island, Canada, and Fort Tejon, California, respectively. The type locality of *R. vancouveri* is



especially dubious. Hoffman (1999) synonymized *Rhinocricus tidius* Chamberlin, 1947b with *Eurhinocricus fissus* Verhoeff, 1937 upon comparison of drawings by Chamberlin and Verhoeff; he suggests that the specimen could have been mislabeled or perhaps dispatched from Fort Tejon, California instead of the Baja California where *E. fissus* was collected. This is also likely the case for *R. vagans*, for it is also from Fort Tejon, California (the describing author was notorious for such oversights).



**FIGURE 2.** Generalized worldwide distribution map for the family Rhinocricidae.

The family Rhinocricidae has a “murky” taxonomic history. In 1881, Karsch described several *Spiroboldus* species from the East and West Indies under the subgenus *Rhinocricus* based on the presence of scobinae (tergal pit-like depressions) on diplosegments 8–12; he gave no type species for the subgenus. In 1894, R.I. Pocock designated a type species for the subgenus, *Spiroboldus (Rhinocricus) parvus* Karsch, 1881 from Puerto Rico, and elevated it to generic status—one of the four genera of the family Spiroboldidae in the West Indies. Pocock neglected to look at the type specimen of *R. parvus*, but assumed its membership in West Indian *Rhinocricus* based purely on the description. Brölemann (1913a) erected the family Rhinocricidae based on a vague description of gonopod characteristics; he, likewise, did not mention anything about examining type material. It was not until 1938, when P.J. Darlington collected a single female in Puerto Rico for H. Loomis (1941), that anyone examined specimens; however, no one had yet confirmed male gonopod characters for the genus. In 1960, R. Hoffman (1960b), while examining the myriapod collection in the Smithsonian Institution, discovered a slide mount of the posterior gonopods of the male cotype and a jar with specimens of *R. parvus*. Finally, since Hoffman believed that the holotype of *R. parvus* had been destroyed or lost, someone could conclusively attach male characters with the genus *Rhinocricus*.



Between 1881 and 1960, despite the uncertain status of *Rhinocricus*, diplopodologists described many new species and genera. Based on specimens collected during expeditions to the Pacific, Australasia, and Indonesia, Attems, Brölemann, Carl, Silvestri, Verhoeff and Chamberlin, described numerous rhinocricid species and genera. Pocock's 1894a and 1910 papers on West Indian arthropods and his contribution to *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, respectively, greatly increased the knowledge of the meso-American millipede fauna. These were fantastic papers that contained many novel species descriptions and detailed redescrptions. Although some rhinocricid workers were concerned with producing redescrptions and synthetic manuscripts, like Pocock 1894a and 1910 and Attems 1914a, others were generally more concerned with describing large numbers of new species. For example, in 1920b and 1918, Chamberlin published large alpha-taxonomic works on millipedes from the West Indies and the Australian region. These papers usually contained very brief descriptions of numerous species, but also occasionally useful faunal lists.

Most millipede species were never re-collected or re-identified from additional faunistic (or modern survey) work subsequent to their first description. Pocock's Centrali-Americana work contains illustrations of species for which he had specimens in the British Museum. Many of these specimens were dry and not preserved in alcohol like contemporary preservation. Pocock (1910) listed a total of 28 species, which were all assigned to the genus *Rhinocricus*. Loomis (1968), in his checklist of Mexican and Central American millipede species, covered 67 rhinocricid species in 6 genera, provided detailed type locality information, and noted the deposition of the type specimens. In addition, he listed established synonyms for the species. Hoffman (1999) listed 143 rhinocricid species, assigned to 15 genera in his checklist of millipede species known from North and Central America. His work does not contain new species descriptions nor illustrations. It does not give complete citation lists for all species, but it lists all synonyms. Furthermore, Hoffman makes numerous nomenclatorial changes for many species and genera in the checklist, and proposes 2 species synonymies and 2 generic synonymies, as well as 70 new combinations for the Rhinocricidae alone. These decisions are based on the extensive taxonomic knowledge the author acquired through his decades-long research. With these nomenclatorial actions, Hoffman's work clarifies many difficult taxonomic issues and thus facilitates future research. The checklist also lists the repository for the types of all species, an extremely useful feature.

We present here a detailed summary of Rhinocricidae taxonomy. Our species catalog of the Rhinocricidae is worldwide in coverage and incorporates a complete citation list for all rhinocricid species. Whereas Hoffman listed 15 genera with 143 species for North and Middle America, this catalog contains 530 species assigned to 26 genera. An important source of our species list is the 'Iconographie' [<http://www.mnhn.fr/assoc/myriapoda/ICONOHWB.HTM>], an index card catalog of most likely the vast majority of described millipede species. The original is housed at the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle in



Paris and a duplicate set is available at the Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago. Nearly all of the cited literature was located in Field Museum's extensive library. Type specimen localities were translated into their native language and referenced using GEO-net names server (<http://gnswww.nima.mil/geonames/GNS/index.jsp>); e.g., "Neu-Holland" = Australia.

We feel that this species catalog is a useful endeavor for a number of reasons. First, there are few, if any complete, worldwide taxonomic catalogs for any of the larger millipede families. Second, a bibliographic account is a first step in understanding the diversity of the group, thus providing an important foundation for future taxonomic revisions. Third, it is our hope that by summarizing the remarkable diversity and distribution of this family, we make this interesting group of spirobolidan millipedes more accessible and known to a greater number of future diplopod systematists.

### Abbreviations

List of type specimen depositories:

- AMNH: American Museum of Natural History, New York.
- AMS: Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia.
- ANSP: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
- ARPA: Antonio R. Pérez-Asso Collection, Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
- BCPM: Royal British Colombia Museum, Victoria, British Columbia.
- BMNH: British Museum of Natural History.
- CCUU: Chamberlin Collection University of Utah (see USNM).
- FMNH: Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago.
- FSCA: Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville.
- HNHM: Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest.
- INHS: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Illinois.
- ISNB: Institute Royal des Sciences Naturelles, Brussels, Belgium.
- MCSN: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale 'Giacomo Doria', Genova.
- MCZ: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University.
- MG: Museum Godeffroy, Hamburg (see ZMUH).
- NHMB: Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Bâle, Bâle (= Basel), Switzerland.
- MHNG: Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève.
- MHNJP: Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado" (see MUSM).
- MNHC: Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, La Habana, Cuba.
- MNHN: Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.
- MNRJ: Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.
- MP: Museu Paulista, Universidade de São Paulo (see MZSP).
- MPEG: Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Belém, Brazil.



- MRSN: Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Torino (formerly MZUT: Museo di Zoologia. Istituto di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata Università di Torino).
- MUSM: Museo de Historia Natural, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima, Peru (formerly MHNJP: Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado").
- MZSP: Universidade de São Paulo, Museu de Zoologia, São Paulo, Brazil (including MP: Museu Paulista, Universidade de São Paulo).
- MZUF: Università di Firenze, Museo Zoologico, Firenze, Italia.
- MZUT: Museo di Zoologia. Istituto di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata Università di Torino (see MRSN).
- NHRS: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm, Sweden.
- NMW: Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.
- RMNH: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Holland.
- SEMC: Snow Museum of Entomology, University of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SMFD: Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg, Frankfurt am Main.
- SMTD: Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden, Germany.
- USNM: United States National Museum, Washington D.C. (including CCUU: Chamberlin Collection University of Utah).
- ZIUG: Zoologisches Institut, Universität Göttingen, Göttingen, Germany.
- ZMHB: Universität Humboldt, Zoologisches Museum, Berlin, Germany.
- ZMUC: Zoologisk Museum, Universitets Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ZMUH: Zoologisches Museum für Hamburg, Germany (including MG: Museum Godeffroy).
- ZMUHe: Zoologisches Museum der Universität Heidelberg, Germany.
- ZMUZ: Zoologischen Museum der Universität Zürich.
- ZSMC: Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates, Munich.

Certain standard works appear in abbreviated form in the genus and species listings:  
 ‘Hoffman 1999. Checklist’ designates: Hoffman 1999. Checklist of the Millipeds of North and Middle America.

‘Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana’ designates Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana, Chilopoda and Diplopoda.

\* before a species name indicates type species status

### Family **Rhinocricidae** Brölemann, 1913

#### Genus ***Acladocricus*** Brölemann, 1913

*Dinematocricus* (*Acladocricus*) Brölemann, 1913b. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 123.  
 Type species: *Rhinocricus pyrrholoma* Attems, 1897. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 23: 527, by original designation.



- Polyconoceras (Acladocricus)* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 316.  
*Acladocricus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 177.  
*Adelobolus* Verhoeff, 1924. Arkiv för Zoologi 16(5): 109. Type species: *A. simplex* Verhoeff, 1924. By subsequent designation. Synonymized by Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 199.

**carli** (Attems, 1914)

- Rhinocricus montivagus* [nomen praeoccupatum] Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 174. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: Celebes, “South Fall of Matinangkette”.  
*Rhinocricus carli* Attems, 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 317. Nom. nov. pro *Rhinocricus montivagus* Carl, 1912 [nec *Rhinocricus montivagus* Silvestri, 1895].  
*Acladocricus montivagus* [sic] — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 179. Chamberlin transferred *Rhinocricus montivagus* to *Acladocricus*, apparently unaware of the new name for this species introduced by Attems 1914a.  
*Acladocricus carli* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 20.

**cognatus** (Silvestri, 1897)

- Rhinocricus cognatus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 6, pl. 1, figs. 23–24. MALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Celebes, Minahassa.  
*Polyconoceras (Acladocricus) cognatus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 317.  
*Acladocricus cognatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 178. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 21.

**cupulifer** (Voges, 1878)

- Spirobolus cupulifer* Voges, 1878. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, 31: 188, fig. 40. MALE HT (ZUIG). Philippines: Bohol. Pocock 1893. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, (6)11: 139.  
*Polyconoceras (Acladocricus) cupulifer* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 317.  
*Acladocricus cupulifer* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 177. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 21.

**filosus** (Silvestri, 1897)

- Rhinocricus filosus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 9, pl. 2, figs. 52–53. MALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Celebes, Bantimurung.  
*Polyconoceras (Acladocricus) filosus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 317.  
*Acladocricus filosus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 178. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 21.



**macassarensis** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus macassarensis* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 198, fig. 35. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: Celebes, Makassar.

*Polyconoceras (Acladocricus) macassarensis* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 317.

*Acladocricus macassarensis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 179. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 21.

**major** Wang, 1951

*Acladocricus major* Wang, 1951. Serica, 1: 27, figs. 93, 94. MALE HT (CCUU). Philippines: Lequilocou, Samar. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 21.

**mediostriatus** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus mediostriatus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 9, figs. 10, 11. MALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Celebes, Sangi Islands. Carl 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 201.

*Polyconoceras (Acladocricus) mediostriatus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 318.

*Acladocricus mediostriatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 178. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 21.

**neglectus** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus neglectus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 6, pl. 1, figs. 25, 26. MALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Celebes, Minahassa.

*Polyconoceras (Acladocricus) neglectus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 318.

*Acladocricus neglectus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 178. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 22.

**philippinus** Wang, 1951

*Acladocricus philippinus* Wang, 1951. Serica, 1: 26, figs. 87–92. MALE HT (CCUU). Philippines: Mindanao. Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 201. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 22.

**porus** Wang, 1951

*Acladocricus porus* Wang, 1951. Serica, 1: 27, figs. 95–97. MALE HT (CCUU). Philippines: Negros, Victorias. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 22.



**\*pyrrholoma** (Attems, 1897)

- Rhinocricus pyrrholoma* Attems, 1897. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 23: 527, figs. 24, 25. MALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: Celebes, Minahassa. Carl 1912. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 199.
- Dinematocricus (Acladocricus) pyrrholoma* — Brölemann 1913b. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 123.
- Polyconoceras (Acladocricus) pyrrholoma* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 318.
- Acladocricus pyrrholoma* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 178. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 22.
- Rhinocricus Haasei* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen zu Dresden, 6(9): 10, figs. 12, 13. MALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Celebes, Minahassa. Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 318. Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 184. Synonymized by Carl 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 200.

**setigerus** (Silvestri, 1897)

- Rhinocricus setigerus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 9, figs. 8, 9. MALE HT (SMTD). Federated States of Micronesia: Caroline Islands.
- Polyconoceras (Acladocricus) setigerus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 318.
- Acladocricus setigerus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 178. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 22.

**simplex** (Verhoeff, 1924)

- Adelobolus simplex* Verhoeff, 1924. Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 110. MALE HT (ZSMC). Australia: Queensland, Tambourine Mountain. Type species of *Adelobolus*.
- Acladocricus simplex* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 199. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 22 (listed under *Adelobolus*— transfer not substantiated).

**solomonus** Chamberlin, 1920

- Acladocricus solomonus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 177. MALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Fulakora. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 22.

**styliferus** (Silvestri, 1897)

- Rhinocricus styliferus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 5, pl. 1, figs. 11–13. MALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Celebes, Minahassa.
- Polyconoceras (Acladocricus) styliferus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 318.
- Acladocricus styliferus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 178. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 22.



**transversesulcatus** (Verhoeff, 1924)

*Adelobolus transversesulcatus* Verhoeff, 1924. Arkiv för Zoologi 16(5): 111. FEMALE HT (ZSMC Guess of depository location, not noted in original description) Australia: Queensland, Glen Lamington. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 22 (listed under *Adelobolus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Acladocricus transversesulcatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 199.

**wolffi** Chamberlin, 1958

*Acladocricus wolffi* Chamberlin, 1958. The Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands; Scientific Results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and The British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953, 2: 208, figs. 1–3. MALE HT (Copenhagen Zoological Museum-ZMUC). Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 22.

Genus **Alcimobolus** Loomis, 1936

*Alcimobolus* Loomis, 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 56. Type species: *Alcimobolus angustipes* Loomis, 1936 [currently considered a junior subjective synonym of *Alcimobolus domingensis*]. By original designation. Synonymized with *Cubocricus* by Chamberlin 1947b. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 99: 44. *Alcimobolus* revalidated by Mauriès & Hoffman 1998. Myriapodologica, 5(9): 99. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 74. *Cubocricus* is currently synonymous with *Rhinocricus* Karsch 1881 (see below).

**domingensis** (Humbert & DeSaussure, 1859)

*Julus haitensis* DeSaussure, 1859b [nec *Julus haitensis* Gervais, 1847]. DeSaussure 1859b. Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève 15: 363. Synonymized by Mauriès & Hoffman 1998. Myriapodologica, 5(9): 99. [misidentification of specimens from “L’île de St-Dominique”]

*Spirobolus domingensis* Humbert & DeSaussure, 1872. Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l’Amérique Centrale, recherches zoologique, 6(2): 176. MALE HT (MHNG). Haiti. [Nom. nov. pro *Julus haitensis* DeSaussure, 1859b based on MALE from Haiti].

*Rhinocricus domingensis* — Pocock 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 495.

*Nesobolus domingensis* — Loomis 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 61.

\**Alcimobolus angustipes* Loomis, 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 57, figs. 23a, b. MALE HT (MCZ). Dominican Republic: San Lorenzo, Samana Bay. Synonymized by Mauriès & Hoffman 1998. Myriapodologica 5: 100.

*Cubocricus angustipes* — Chamberlin 1947b. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 99: 44.

*Alcimobolus domingensis* — Mauriès & Hoffman 1998. Myriapodologica 5: 99, figs. 3, 4.

Genus **Anadenobolus** Silvestri 1897

*Anadenobolus* Silvestri, 1897a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, 2a 18(38): 651. Type species: *Spirobolus politus* von Porat, 1888. Annales de la Société Ento-



mologique de Belgique, 32: 243, by original designation. Mauriès 1980. Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Ser. 4, Section A, 4: 1088. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 75.  
*Orthocricus* Velez, 1963. Caribbean Journal of Science 3(4): 209. Type species: *Julus arboreus* DeSaussure, 1859a. Linnea Entomologica, 13: 331, by original designation. Synonymized by Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 75.

**anguinus** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus anguinus* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 502. MALE HT (BMNH). St. Lucia.  
*Anadenobolus anguinus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 76.

**angusticollis** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) angusticollis* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 70. MALE FEMALE ST (ZMHB). Mexico: Puebla.  
*Rhinocricus angusticollis* — Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 70. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 87.  
*Anadenobolus angusticollis* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 76.

**aposematus** (Pocock, 1910)

*Rhinocricus aposematus* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 63, Pl.6, figs. 4a–e. MALE HT (BMNH). Costa Rica: Sta. Clara. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 87.  
*Anadenobolus aposematus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 76.

**approximans** (Hoffman, 1950)

*Rhinocricus simulans* [nomen praeoccupatum] Chamberlin, 1947b. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 99: 39, figs. 33–35. MALE HT (ANSP, No 9963). Nicaragua.  
*Rhinocricus approximans* Hoffman, 1950 (5 May). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 63: 69. Nom. nov. pro *Rhinocricus simulans* Chamberlin, 1947b [nec *Rhinocricus simulans* Chamberlin, 1922a].  
*Rhinocricus approximatus* [sic] — Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 87.  
*Rhinocricus simulatus* Chamberlin, 1950 (25 October). Chicago Academy of Sciences Natural History Miscellanea, 68: 6. Nom. nov. pro *Rhinocricus simulans* Chamberlin, 1947 [nec *Rhinocricus simulans* Chamberlin, 1922].  
*Anadenobolus approximans* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 76.

**arboreus arboreus** (DeSaussure, 1859)

*Julus arboreus* DeSaussure, 1859a. Linnea Entomologica, 13: 331. DeSaussure 1859b. Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 15: 356 (356 mispaginated as “556”). MALE FEMALE ST (MHNG). United States: Virgin Islands, St. Thomas.  
*Rhinocricus arboreus* — Pocock 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 493, pl. 38, fig.4. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2):



239.

*Orthocricus arboreus arboreus* — Vèlez 1963. Caribbean Journal of Science, 3(4): 209.

*Rhinocricus gisléni* Verhoeff, 1941b. Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. Avd, 2, 36(17): 20, fig. 14–16. MALE HT (ZSMC). United States: Virgin Islands, St. Thomas. Synonymized by Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 76.

*Anadenobolus arboreus arboreus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 76.

### **arboreus gundlachi** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus arboreus* var. *Gundlachi* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 9. MALE FEMALE ST (ZMHB). Puerto Rico [“Karsch quoted “Aracibo” and “Vega Baja” from a letter written by Dr. J. Gundlach, the collector (Hoffman 1999)].

*Rhinocricus arboreus gundlachi* — Chamberlin 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 197.

*Anadenobolus arboreus gundlachi* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 77.

### **arboreus krugi** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus arboreus* var. *Krugii* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 9. MALE FEMALE ST (ZMHB). Puerto Rico, Mayaguez.

*Rhinocricus arboreus krugii* — Chamberlin 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 197

*Anadenobolus arboreus krugi* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 77.

### **atoyacus** (Pocock, 1910)

*Rhinocricus atoyacus* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 65, pl. 6, figs. 8a–c. MALE HT (BMNH). Mexico: Vera Cruz, Atoyac. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 87.

*Anadenobolus atoyacus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 77.

### **aurocinctus** (Pocock, 1910)

*Rhinocricus aurocinctus* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 62, pl. 6, figs. 1a–h. MALE HT (BMNH). Mexico: Milpas in Durango. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 87.

*Anadenobolus aurocinctus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 77.

### **aztecus** (DeSaussure, 1859)

*Julus aztecus* DeSaussure, 1859a. Linnea Entomologica 13: 331. DeSaussure 1859b. Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève 15: 358 (358 mispaginated as “558”), figs. 29a–d. MALE FEMALE ST. (MHNG British Museum, according to Loomis 1968). Mexico: Vera Cruz, Cordova, Orizaba.

*Rhinocricus aztecus* — Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 68. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 87. Loomis states that the type specimen is housed in the British Museum.

*Anadenobolus aztecus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 77.



**brevicollis** (Voges, 1878)

*Spiroboldus brevicollis* Voges, 1878. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, 31: 191. MALE FEMALE ST (ZUIG). Mexico, "Misantlan", prob. Mazatlan or Misantla (Pocock 1910).

*Rhinocricus brevicollis* — Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 69. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 87.

*Anadenobolus brevicollis* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 77.

**bruesi** (Chamberlin, 1918)

*Rhinocricus bruesi* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 203 FEMALE HT (MCZ). Jamaica.

*Anadenobolus bruesi* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 78.

**chamberlini** (Schubart, 1951)

*Rhinocricus centralis* [nomen praeoccupatum] Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 21, pl. 10, figs. 4–6. MALE HT (USNM, No 830). Costa Rica. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 87.

*Rhinocricus chamberlini*, Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências 23(2): 273. Nom. nov. pro *Rhinocricus centralis* Chamberlin, 1922 [nec *Rhinocricus centralis* (= *Salpidobolus centralis*) Carl, 1912. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 176].

*Anadenobolus chamberlini* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 78.

**chazaliei** (Brölemann, 1900)

*Rhinocricus chazaliei* Brölemann, 1900. Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France 13: 93, pl. 6, figs. 8–13. MALE HT (MNHN). Martinique.

*Anadenobolus chazaliei* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 78.

**chichen** (Chamberlin, 1953)

*Rhinocricus chichen* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50: 145, figs. 13,14. MALE HT (FMNH). Mexico: Yucatan, Chichen Itza. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 87.

*Anadenobolus chichen* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 78.

**chichimecus** (DeSaussure, 1859)

*Julus chichimecus* DeSaussure, 1859a. Linnea Entomologica 13: 331. DeSaussure 1859b. Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève 15: 562 (362 mispaginated as "562"), fig. 32. MALE FEMALE ST (MHNG). Mexico: Cordova.

*Spiroboldus chichimecus* — Humbert & DeSaussure 1872. Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amerique Centrale, recherches zoologique, 6(2): 82.

*Rhinocricus chichimecus* — Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 69. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 88.

*Anadenobolus chichimecus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 78.



**chitarianus** (Chamberlin, 1933)

*Rhinocricus chitarianus* Chamberlin, 1933. Pan-Pacific Entomologist, 9: 23, pl. 2, fig. 9, pl. 3, fig. 1. MALE HT (USNM). Costa Rica: Chitaria. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 88.

*Anadenobolus chitarianus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 78.

**cinchonanus** (Chamberlin, 1922)

*Cubobolus cinchonanus* Chamberlin, 1922b. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 61(10): 10, pl. 3, figs. 10, 11. MALE HT (MCZ). Jamaica: Cinchona.

*Anadenobolus cinchonanus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 78.

**consociatus** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus consociatus* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 500, pl. 38, fig. 7. MALE HT (BMNH). St Vincent and the Grenadines: Union Island. Loomis 1934. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 89(14): 18.

*Rhinocricus consociatus ecuadatus* Loomis 1934. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 89(14): 18. MALE HT (USNM). Grenada: Grand Anse. Synonymized by Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 79.

*Anadenobolus consociatus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 78.

**consutus** (Loomis, 1936)

*Cubobolus consutus* Loomis, 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 53, fig. 22a,b. FEMALE HT (USNM). Haiti: Le Brande.

*Anadenobolus consutus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 79.

**costaricensis** (Brölemann, 1905)

*Rhinocricus costaricensis* Brölemann, 1905. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 74: 375, figs. 26–28. MALE HT (MNHN). Costa Rica: Cariblanco. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 88.

*Anadenobolus costaricensis* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 79.

**curtior** (Chamberlin, 1918)

*Rhinocricus curtior* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 194. MALE HT (MCZ). Haiti: Grand Riviere. Loomis 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 64, fig. 26.

*Anadenobolus curtior* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 79.

**dugesi** (Bollman, 1893)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) dugesi* Bollman, 1893. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 46: 194. MALE HT (USNM). Mexico: Guanajuato.



*Rhinocricus dugesi* — Pocock 1910. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*: 71. Loomis 1968. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 266: 88.

*Anadenobolus dugesi* — Hoffman 1999. *Checklist*: 79.

**edenus** (Chamberlin, 1947)

*Rhinocricus edenus* Chamberlin, 1947b. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 99: 39, figs. 29–32. MALE HT (ANSP, No 9962). Nicaragua: Eden. Loomis 1968. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 266: 88.

*Anadenobolus edenus* — Hoffman 1999. *Checklist*: 79.

**excisus** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) excisus* Karsch, 1881. *Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften*, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 73. FEMALE HT (ZMHB). Jamaica.

*Rhinocricus excisus* — Pocock 1894a. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 24(157): 491. Loomis 1975. *Florida Entomologist*, 58(3): 182.

*Anadenobolus excisus* — Hoffman 1999. *Checklist*: 79.

**ferrugineus** (Daday, 1889)

*Spirobolus ferrugineus* Daday, 1889. *Természetrájsi Füzetek*, 12: 130. ST (HNHM). Panama.

*Rhinocricus ferrugineus* — Pocock 1910. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*: 70. Loomis 1968. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 266: 88.

*Anadenobolus ferrugineus* — Hoffman 1999. *Checklist*: 79.

**gracilipes** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) gracilipes* Karsch, 1881. *Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften*, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 71. MALE HT (ZMHB). Cuba.

*Rhinocricus gracilipes* — Pocock 1894a. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 24(157): 497.

*Anadenobolus gracilipes* — Hoffman 1999. *Checklist*: 80.

**grammostictus** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus grammostictus* Pocock, 1894a. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 24(157): 501. ST (BMNH). St. Lucia. Loomis 1934. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 89(14): 18, fig. 8.

*Anadenobolus grammostictus* — Hoffman 1999. *Checklist*: 80.

**grenadensis** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus granadensis* Pocock, 1894a. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 24(157): 498, pl. 38, fig. 11. MALE HT (BMNH). Grenada.

*Anadenobolus grenadensis* — Hoffman 1999. *Checklist*: 80.



**hegedussi** (Daday, 1889)

- Spirobolus Hegedüssii* Daday, 1889. Természettajzi Füzetek, 12: 131. ST (HNHM). Panama.  
*Rhinocricus hagedussii* [sic] — Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 70.  
*Rhinocricus hagedussi* [sic] Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 88.  
*Anadenobolus hegedussi* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 80.

**heteroscopus** (Chamberlin, 1918)

- Rhinocricus heteroscopus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 194. MALE HT (MCZ). Jamaica: Linguanea Plain.  
*Eurhinocricus heteroscopus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 89. [lapsus calami], this species is listed twice, assigned to two different genera by Hoffman, 1999.  
*Anadenobolus heteroscopus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 80.

**holomelanus** (Pocock, 1894)

- Rhinocricus holomelanus* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology, 24(157): 492. FEMALE HT (BMNH). Jamaica. Chamberlin 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard, 62(5): 190.  
*Anadenobolus holomelanus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 80.

**ixtapanus** (Chamberlin, 1943)

- Rhinocricus ixtapanus* Chamberlin, 1943. Bulletin of the University of Utah Biological Series, 34(7): 18, pl. 3, fig. 23. FEMALE HT (USNM). Mexico: Ixtapan del Oro. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 88.  
*Anadenobolus ixtapanus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 80.

**juxtus** (Chamberlin, 1918)

- Rhinocricus juxtus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 200. MALE HT (MCZ). Grenada: Grand Etang.  
*Anadenobolus juxtus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 80.

**lamprus** (Chamberlin, 1943)

- Rhinocricus lamprus* Chamberlin, 1943. Bulletin of the University of Utah Biological Series, 34(7): 19. FEMALE HT (USNM). Mexico: Xilita, San Luis Potosi. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 88.  
*Anadenobolus lamprus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 81.

**laticollis** (Loomis, 1934)

- Rhinocricus laticollis* Loomis, 1934. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 89(14): 17, fig. 7. MALE HT (USNM). Martinique: between Fort-de-France and St. Pierre.  
*Anadenobolus laticollis* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 81.



**leptopus** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus leptopus* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 503. FEMALE HT (BMNH). St. Lucia.

*Anadenobolus leptopus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 81.

**leucostigma leucostigma** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus leucostigma* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 500, pl. 38, fig. 8. MALE HT (BMNH). “Dominica”. Loomis 1934. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 89(14): 16. Hoffman 1960a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 111: 38.

*Anadenobolus leucostigma leucostigma* — Mauriès 1980. Bulletin du Museum National d’Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Ser. 4, Section A, 4: 1093. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 81.

**leucostigma martiniquensis** (Chamberlin, 1918)

*Rhinocricus martiniquensis* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62: 199. MALE HT (MCZ). Martinique: Mont Rouge. Loomis 1934. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 89(14): 16, fig. 6.

*Anadenobolus leucostigma martinicensis* [sic] — Mauriès 1980. Bulletin du Museum National d’Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Ser. 4, Section A, 4: 1092, figs. 49–51.

*Anadenobolus leucostigma martiniquensis* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 81.

**liparus** (Chamberlin, 1918)

*Rhinocricus liparus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 190. MALE HT (MCZ). Martinique: Mont Rouge.

*Anadenobolus liparus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 81.

**macropus** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus macropus* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 493, pl. 38, figs. 3–3d. MALE HT (BMNH). St. Vincent and the Grenadines: St. Vincent Island.

*Anadenobolus macropus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 81.

**malkini** (Chamberlin, 1956)

*Rhinocricus malkini* Chamberlin, 1956. Entomological News, 67: 157, figs. 1, 2. MALE HT (USNM). Nicaragua: Musawas. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 88.

*Anadenobolus malkini* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 82.

**marci** (Pocock, 1910)

*Rhinocricus marci* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 66, pl. 6, fig. 11. FEMALE HT (BMNH). Nicaragua: San Marcos. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National



Museum, 266: 88.

*Anadenobolus marci* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 82.

**mayanus** (Chamberlin, 1947)

*Rhinocricus mayanus* Chamberlin, 1947b. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 99: 43, figs. 40, 41. MALE HT (ANSP, No 9966). Mexico: Yucatan. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 88.

*Anadenobolus mayanus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 82.

**mediator** (Chamberlin, 1918)

*Rhinocricus mediator* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62: 189. MALE HT (MCZ). Haiti: Furcy. Loomis 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 66, fig. 27. Loomis 1941b. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 31(5): 190.

*Anadenobolus mediator* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 82.

**mertensi** (Kraus, 1954)

*Rhinocricus mertensi* Kraus, 1954b. Senckenbergiana biologica, 35(5/6): 334, pl. 31, figs. 89–82. MALE HT (SMFD). El Salvador: Sonsonate. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 88.

*Anadenobolus mertensi* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 82.

**modestior** (Silvestri, 1908)

*Rhinocricus modestior* Silvestri, 1908. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 24: 570, fig. 5, 1–3. MALE HT (AMNH). Puerto Rico: Coamo Springs.

*Anadenobolus modestior* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 82.

**monilicornis** (von Porat, 1876)

*Spirobolus monilicornis* von Porat, 1876. Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm, 4(7): 31. MALE HT (NHRS). Brazil.

*Spirobolus heilprini* Bollman, 1889. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 99: 127. MALE HT (ANSP). Bermuda Islands. Synonymized by Pocock 1893. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, (6)11: 138.

*Spirobolus virescens* Daday, 1889. Természetrázi Füzetek, 14: 140, pl. 7, figs. 8–10. ST (HNHM). Synonymized by Pocock 1893. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, (6)11: 138.

*Rhinocricus monilicornis* — Pocock 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 499. Chamberlin 1950. Zoologica, New York, 35(10): 140. Loomis 1936. Bulletin of Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 62.

*Anadenobolus monilicornis* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 82.

**morelus** (Chamberlin, 1943)

*Rhinocricus morelus* Chamberlin, 1943. Bulletin of the University of Utah Biological Series, 34(7):



20, pl. 3, figs. 24, 25. MALE HT (USNM). Mexico: Morelos, Cuernavaca, "Chapultepec." Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 89.  
*Anadenobolus morelus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 83.

**motulensis** (Chamberlin, 1938)

*Rhinocricus motulensis* Chamberlin, 1938. Publication of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 491: 172, figs. 19–24. MALE HT (USNM). Mexico: San Bulha cenote at Motul, Yucatan. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 89.  
*Anadenobolus motulensis* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 83.

**newtonianus** (Chamberlin, 1918)

*Rhinocricus newtonianus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 187. MALE HT (MCZ). Jamaica: Newton.  
*Anadenobolus newtonianus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 83.

**nicaraguanus** (Chamberlin, 1922)

*Rhinocricus nicaraguanus* Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 20. FEMALE HT (MCZ, No 5017). Nicaragua: Chontales Camoapa. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 89.  
*Anadenobolus nicaraguanus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 83.

**nodosicollis** (Brölemann, 1905)

*Rhinocricus nodosicollis* Brölemann, 1905. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 74: 372, in text figs. 8, 9, pl. 10, figs. 23–25. MALE HT (MNHN). Costa Rica: Cariblanco. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 89.  
*Anadenobolus nodosicollis* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 83.

**obesus obesus** (Bröleman, 1900)

*Rhinocricus obesus* Brölemann, 1900. Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 13: 107, pl. 7, figs. 59–65. MALE HT (MNHN). Guatemala. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 89.  
*Anadenobolus obesus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 83.

**obesus rubicundus** (Brölemann, 1905) **comb. nov.**

*Rhinocricus obesus rubicundus* Brölemann, 1905. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 74: 376. MALE HT (MNHN). Costa Rica: Cariblanco. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 89.

**ocraceus** (Brölemann, 1900)

*Rhinocricus ocraceus* Brölemann, 1900. Mémoires Société Zoologique de France, 13: 124, pl. 8, figs. 115–119. MALE HT (MNHN). Panama: Panama Isthmus, "Bas-Obispo." Loomis 1961.



- Proceedings of the United States National Museum, 113(3454): 111, figs. 6k, l; 7a, b. Loomis 1964. Fieldiana: Zoology, 47: 114. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 89.
- Rhinocricus insulatus* Chamberlin, 1925. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 38: 39. MALE HT (MCZ). Panama: Barro Colorado Island. Synonymized by Loomis 1964. Fieldiana: Zoology, 47: 114.
- Eurhinocricus insulatus* — Hoffman 1955. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 68: 34.
- Rhinocricus williamsi* Chamberlin, 1940. Bulletin of the University of Utah Biological Series, 30(9): 15. MALE HT (USNM). Panama: Barro Colorado Island. Synonymized by Loomis 1964. Fieldiana: Zoology, 47: 114.
- Eurhinocricus williamsi* — Hoffman 1955. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 68: 35. Synonymized by Loomis 1964. Fieldiana: Zoology, 47: 114.
- Anadenobolus ocraceus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 83.

### **olivaceus** (Newport, 1844)

- Spirobolus olivaceus* Newport, 1844. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 13(84): 268. FEMALE HT (BMNH). Mexico: Oaxaca.
- Julus olivaceus* — Gervais 1847. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Aptères, 4: 184. Gervais 1859. in Castelnau: Animaux nouveaux et rares de l’Amérique du Sud, 20.
- Rhinocricus olivaceus* — Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 66, pl. 6, fig. 10. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 89.
- Anadenobolus olivaceus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 84.

### **pedrocola** (Chamberlin, 1947)

- Rhinocricus pedrocola* Chamberlin, 1947b. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 99: 41, figs. 38, 39. MALE HT (ANSP). Panama: Canal Zone at Pedro Miguel. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 89.
- Anadenobolus pedrocola* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 84.

### **plesius** (Chamberlin, 1914)

- Rhinocricus plesius* Chamberlin, 1914. Transactions of the American Entomological Society, 40: 187, pl. 2, fig. 2. MALE HT (ANSP). Costa Rica: Rio Oro near Cachí. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 90.
- Anadenobolus plesius* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 84.

### **\*politus** (von Porat, 1888)

- Spirobolus politus* von Porat, 1888. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 32: 243. FEMALE HT (ISNB). “Antigua”.
- Rhinocricus politus* — Pocock 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 488. Chamberlin 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 186.
- Anadenobolus politus* — Silvestri 1897a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, 18(38): 651. Mauriés 1980. Bulletin du Museum National d’Histoire Naturelle, Paris, (4)2(A4): 1088, figs. 39–48.



*Rhinocricus guadeloupensis* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 190. FEMALE HT (MCZ) Guadeloupe: Soufrière. Synonymized by Mauriès 1980. Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Ser. 4, Section A, 4:1088.

*Rhinocricus limatulus* Loomis, 1934. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 89(14): 14, figs. 5a, b. MALE HT (USNM). Guadeloupe: St. Claude above Basse Terre. Synonymized by Mauriès 1980. Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Ser. 4, Section A, 4: 1088.

**potosianus** (Chamberlin, 1941)

*Rhinocricus potosianus* Chamberlin, 1941d. Entomological News, 52: 252, fig. 9. FEMALE HT (USNM). Mexico: Valles, near El Banito, San Luis Potosí. Chamberlin 1943. Bulletin of the University of Utah Biological Series, 34(7): 20, pl. 3, figs. 26, 27. Chamberlin 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 147. Causey 1954. Proceeding of the Biological Society of Washington, 67: 60. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 90.

*Anadenobolus potosianus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 84.

**putealis** (Loomis, 1969)

*Rhinocricus putealis* Loomis, 1969. Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 40: 52, figs. 9–13. MALE HT (USNM). México: Vera Cruz, San Andrés Tuxtla.

*Anadenobolus putealis* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 84.

**ramagei** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus Ramagei* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 489. FEMALE HT (BMNH). Saint Lucia.

*Cubobolus ramagei* — Loomis 1934. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 89(14): 19, fig. 9a–c.

*Anadenobolus ramagei* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 85.

**rarior** (Chamberlin, 1918)

*Rhinocricus rarior* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 187. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Haiti: Grand Rivière.

*Cubobolus rarior* — Chamberlin 1922b. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 61(10): 10. Loomis 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 53.

*Anadenobolus rarior* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 85.

**rixi** (Pocock, 1910)

*Rhinocricus rixi* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 64, pl. 6, figs. 6a–e. MALE HT (BMNH). Nicaragua: Chontales copper mine. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 90.

*Anadenobolus rixi* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 85.



**rogersi** (Pocock, 1910)

*Rhinocricus rogersi* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 61, pl. 5, figs. 12a, b. MALE HT (BMNH). Costa Rica. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 90.

*Anadenobolus rogersi* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 85.

**salleanus** (Pocock, 1910)

*Rhinocricus salleanus* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 64, pl. 6, fig. 7. FEMALE HT (BMNH). Mexico: Cordoba. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 90.

*Anadenobolus salleanus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 85.

**scobinatus** (Pocock, 1910)

*Rhinocricus scobinatus* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 65, pl. 6, figs. 9a–e. MALE HT (BMNH). Guatemala: Retalhuleu. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 90.

*Anadenobolus scobinatus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 85.

**simulans** (Chamberlin, 1922)

*Rhinocricus simulans* Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 22, pl. 10, fig. 7–10. MALE HT (USNM, No 831). Costa Rica. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 90.

*Anadenobolus simulans* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 85.

**smithi** (Pocock, 1910)

*Rhinocricus smithi* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 62, pl. 6, figs. 3a–f. MALE HT (BMNH). Mexico: Guerrero, Omilteme and Amoquileca. Causey 1954. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 67: 60. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 90.

*Anadenobolus smithi* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 85.

**socius** (Chamberlin, 1918)

*Rhinocricus socius* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 196. MALE HT (MCZ). Grenada: Grand Etang.

*Anadenobolus socius* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 85.

**stolli** (Pocock, 1910)

*Rhinocricus stolli* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 62, pl. 6, fig. 2. FEMALE HT (BMNH). Guatemala: Chalhuitz. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 90.

*Anadenobolus stolli* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 85.



**tejerianus** (Chamberlin, 1953)

*Rhinocricus tejerianus* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50: 147, figs. 19,20. MALE HT (FMNH). Mexico: Vera Cruz, Tejeria. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 90.

*Anadenobolus tejerianus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 86.

**toltecus** (DeSaussure, 1859)

*Julus toltecus* DeSaussure, 1859a. Linnea Entomologica, 13: 331. DeSaussure 1859b. Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 15: 354 (354 mispaginated as "554"), fig. 27. ST (MHNG). Mexico: Cordoba.

*Spirobolus toltecus* — Humbert & DeSaussure 1872. Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amerique Centrale, recherches zoologique, 6(2): 75.

*Rhinocricus toltecus* — Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 68. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 90.

*Anadenobolus toltecus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 86.

**totonacus** (DeSaussure, 1859)

*Julus totonacus* DeSaussure, 1859b. Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 15: 361 (361 mispaginated as "561"), fig. 31. MALE HT (MHNG). Mexico: Orizaba.

*Rhinocricus totonacus* — Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 69. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 91.

*Anadenobolus totonacus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 86.

**translocatus** (Loomis, 1975)

*Rhinocricus translocatus* Loomis, 1975. Florida Entomologist, 58(3): 182. MALE HT (FSCA). Jamaica: St. Thomas Parish, Portland Gap.

*Anadenobolus translocatus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 86.

**vincentii** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus vincentii* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 503, pl. 38, fig. 10. FEMALE HT (BMNH). St. Vincent and the Grenadines: St. Vincent Island.

*Anadenobolus vincenti* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 86.

**zapotecus** (DeSaussure, 1859)

*Julus zapotecus* DeSaussure, 1859b. Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 15: 559 (359 mispaginated as "559"), fig. 30. MALE HT (MHNG). Mexico: Vera Cruz, Cordova, Orizaba.

*Spirobolus zapotecus* — von Porat 1876. Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm, 4(7): 35.

*Rhinocricus zapotecus* — Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 69. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 91.

*Anadenobolus zapotecus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 86.



*Andocricus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 9. Type species: *Andocricus harae* Chamberlin, 1955b, by monotypy.

**\*harae** Chamberlin, 1955

*Andocricus harae* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 9, figs. 5–5a, 6. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: San Martin, Hara.

Genus *Auracricus* Pérez-Asso, 1998

*Auracricus* Pérez-Asso, 1998a. Caribbean Journal of Science, 34: 85. Type species: *Rhinocricus clypeatus* Loomis, 1938, by original designation. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 86.

**\*clypeatus** (Loomis, 1938)

*Rhinocricus clypeatus* Loomis, 1938. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 82(6): 440, fig. 7. MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Cueva del Aura, Pico Turquino, Oriente Province.

*Anadenobolus clypeatus* — Torre 1974. Ciencias Biologicas, 4(42): 12. González and Golovatch 1990. Catálogo de los diplópodos de Cuba: 9.

*Nesobolus clypeatus* — Hoffman 1998b. Myriapodologica, 5(10): 104.

*Auracricus clypeatus* — Pérez-Asso 1998a. Caribbean Journal of Science, 34: 85, figs. 1A–C, 4, 5A. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 86.

Genus *Australocricus* Jeekel, 2001

*Australocricus* Jeekel, 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:89. Type species: *Rhinocricus sennae* Silvestri, 1898b, by original designation.

**diastatus** (Chamberlin, 1947)

*Rhinocricus diastatus* Chamberlin, 1947b. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 99: 43, figs. 44, 45. MALE HT (ANSP). Australia: Palm Island.

*Australocricus diastatus* ñ Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:23.

**glabratus** (Verhoeff, 1924)

*Dinematocricus glabratus* Verhoeff, 1924. Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 106, pl. 4, figs. 80, 81. MALE HT (NHRS). Australia: Queensland, Colosseum.

*Australocricus glabratus* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:23.

**opulentus** (Silvestri, 1895)

*Rhinocricus opulentus* Silvestri, 1895a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, (2)14(34): 650. MALE HT (MCSN). Australia: Somerset.

*Dinematocricus opulentus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology



at Harvard University, 64(1): 179.

*Australocricus opulentus* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:23.

**perditus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Rhinocricus perditus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 174. MALE HT (MCZ). Australia: Queensland, Enoggera, near Brisbane.

*Australocricus perditus* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:24.

**rotundatus** (Verhoeff, 1924)

*Dinematocricus rotundatus* Verhoeff, 1924. Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 108, pl.4, fig. 80. MALE HT (ZSMC). Australia: Queensland, Bellenden Ker, Mai.

*Australocricus rotundatus* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:24.

**sennae** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus Sennae* Silvestri, 1897b. Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana, 30: 230, figs. 10–11. MALE HT (MZUF). Australia: Queensland, Cairns. Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 308.

*Proporobolus sennae* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 176.

*Australocricus sennae* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:24.

**sinuatulus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus sinuatulus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 189. MALE HT (MCZ). Australia: Queensland, Cooktown.

*Australocricus sinuatulus* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:24.

Genus ***Carlocricus*** Jeekel, 2001

*Carlocricus* Jeekel, 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:89. Type species: *Rhinocricus elberti* Carl, 1912, by original designation.

**elberti** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus elberti* Carl, 1912b. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, 32: 170, fig. D, E, pl. 1, figs. 3,4. MALE HT (MHNG). Lombok: Sadjang.

*Eurhinocricus elberti* — Attems 1930. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 138, figs. 26–28.

*Carlocricus elberti* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:24.

Genus ***Cubobolus*** Chamberlin, 1918

*Cubobolus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard Univer-



sity, 62(5): 206. Type species: *Cubobolus beliganus* Chamberlin, 1918, by original designation. Synonymized with *Rhinocricus* by Loomis 1938. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 82(6): 436.

*Cubobolus* revalidated by Pérez-Asso 1998b. Insecta Mundi, 12(3–4): 297.

**\*beliganus** (Chamberlin, 1918)

*Cubobolus beliganus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 206. MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Oriente Province, Belig, near Cape Cruz.

**cuba** Pérez-Asso, 1998

*Cubobolus cuba* Pérez-Asso, 1998b. Insecta Mundi, 12(3–4): 308, figs. 10A–C, 11I, 11L, 12. MALE HT (MNHC). Cuba: Santiago de Cuba, Macizo de la Sierra Maestra.

**dentatus** Pérez-Asso, 1998

*Cubobolus dentatus* Pérez-Asso, 1998b. Insecta Mundi, 12(3–4): 305, figs. 8A–C, 11C, 12. MALE HT (ARPA). Cuba: Cienfuegos, Sierra del Escambray, El Naranjo.

**escambray** Pérez-Asso, 1998

*Cubobolus escambray* Pérez-Asso, 1998b. Insecta Mundi, 12(3–4): 304, figs. 6A–C, 11B, 12. MALE HT (ARPA). Cuba: Cienfuegos, Sierra del Escambray, Cuatro Vientos and Charco Azul Abajo road.

**jibacoa** Pérez-Asso, 1998

*Cubobolus jibacoa* Pérez-Asso, 1998b. Insecta Mundi, 12(3–4): 306, figs. 8A–C, 11D, 11K, 12. MALE HT (MNHC). Cuba: Villa Clara, Sierra del Escambray, Jibacoa.

**monitongo** Pérez-Asso, 1998

*Cubobolus monitongo* Pérez-Asso, 1998b. Insecta Mundi, 12(3–4): 307, figs. 9A–C, 11F, 12. MALE HT (MNHC). Cuba: Guantanamo, Caimanera, Los Monitongos.

**perplicatus** (Loomis, 1938)

*Rhinocricus perplicatus* Loomis, 1938. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 82(6): 444, fig. 9a–c. MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Cueva del Aura, Pico Turquino. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 99.

*Anadenobolus perplicatus* — Torre 1974. Ciencias Biológicas, 4(42): 12. González & Golovatch 1990. Catálogo de los Diplópodos de Cuba: 10.

*Cubobolus perplicatus* — Pérez-Asso 1998b. Insecta Mundi, 12(3–4): 309, fig. 12.



**pertenuis** (Loomis, 1938)

*Rhinocricus pertenuis* Loomis, 1938. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 82(6): 448, fig. 11a–d. MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Cueva del Aura, Pico Turquino. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 99.

*Anadenobolus pertenuis* — Torre 1974. Ciencias Biologicas, 4(42): 13. Gonzalez & Golovatch 1990. Catálogo de los Diplópodos de Cuba: 10.

*Cubobolus pertenuis* — Pérez-Asso 1998b. Insecta Mundi, 12(3–4): 300, figs. 3A–C, 11G, 12.

**potrerillo** Pérez-Asso, 1998

*Cubobolus potrerillo* Pérez-Asso, 1998b. Insecta Mundi, 12(3–4): 302, 5A–C, 11A, 11J, 12. MALE HT (MNHC). Cuba: Sancti Spiritus, Sierra del Escambray, Pico Potrerillo.

**sagittatus** (Loomis, 1938)

*Rhinocricus sagittatus* Loomis, 1938. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 82(6): 442, MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Buenos Aires, Trinidad Mts., Santa Clara Province. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 99.

*Anadenobolus sagittatus* — Torre 1974. Ciencias Biologicas, 4(42): 13. Gonzalez & Golovatch 1990. Catálogo de los Diplópodos de Cuba: 10.

*Cubobolus sagittatus* — Pérez-Asso 1998b. Insecta Mundi, 12(3–4): 299, figs. 2A–C, 11E, 12.

**sinuosus** (Loomis, 1938)

*Rhinocricus sinuosus* Loomis, 1938. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 82(6): 446, fig. 10a–c. MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: in mountains n. of Imias. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 99.

*Anadenobolus sinuosus* — Torre 1974. Ciencias Biologicas, 4(42): 13. Gonzalez & Golovatch 1990. Catálogo de los Diplópodos de Cuba: 10.

*Cubobolus sinuosus* — Pérez-Asso 1998b. Insecta Mundi, 12(3–4): 301, figs. 4A–C, 11H, 12.

Genus **Desmocricus** Carl, 1918

*Desmocricus* Carl 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 445. Type species: *Desmocricus conjunctus* Carl 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 445, by monotypy. Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 202.

**\*conjunctus** Carl, 1918

*Desmocricus conjunctus* Carl, 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 445, figs. 22–26. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: Molucca Islands. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:25.

Genus **Eurhinocricus** Brölemann, 1903

*Rhinocricus* (*Eurhinocricus*) Brölemann, 1903b. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 72: 131. Type species: *Rhinocricus* (*Eurhinocricus*) *Biolleyi* Brölemann, 1903b. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 72: 132, figs. 1, 2, by monotypy. Pocock 1910. Biologia



Centrali-Americana: 73.

*Eurhinocricus* Brölemann, 1903, Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 331. Verhoeff 1937. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, 118: 90. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 227. Hoffman 1953. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 181. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 87.

**aequaliramus** Loomis, 1975

*Eurhinocricus aequaliramus* Loomis, 1975. Florida Entomologist, 58(3): 177, figs. 9–10. MALE HT (FSCA). Jamaica: Saint Andrew Parish, Hardwar Gap. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 87.

**aphanes** Chamberlin, 1955

*Eurhinocricus aphanes* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 10, fig. 7. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Peru: Ecuador, Prov. Tungurahua, Rio Blanco, Baños.

**barrios** Chamberlin, 1953

*Eurhinocricus barrios* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 138, figs. 11, 12. MALE HT (MCZ, Loomis gives FMNH as the type specimen repository). Guatemala: Escobas, “opposite Point Barrio.” Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 85. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 87.

**\*biolleyi** (Brölemann, 1903)

*Rhinocricus* (*Eurhinocricus*) *Biolleyi* Brölemann, 1903b. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 72: 132, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. MALE HT (MNH). Cocos (Keeling) Islands. Pocock 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 72. Hoffman 1953. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 182. Hoffman 1955. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 68: 33. Loomis 1964. Fieldiana: Zoology, 47: 112.

*Eurhinocricus biolleyi* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 331. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 85. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 87.

*Rhinocricus wheeleri* Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, 60(8): 21, pl. 10, figs. 1–3. MALE HT (USNM). Costa Rica: Port Limon. Synonymized by Hoffman 1955. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 68: 33.

*Rhinocricus pygmoides* Chamberlin, 1933. Pan-Pacific Entomologist, 9(1): 22, figs. 6–8. MALE HT (USNM). Costa Rica: Parismina. Synonymized by Loomis 1972. The Florida Entomologist, 55(3): 201.

*Eurhinocricus pygmoides* — Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 85.

*Rhinocricus cocos* Chamberlin, 1947b. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 99: 38, figs. 27, 28. MALE HT (ANSP). Cocos (Keeling) Islands: Chatham Bay. Chamberlin 1950. Zoologica, New York, 35(2): 140. Synonymized by Hoffman 1953. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 182.

**bisinuatus** Loomis, 1975

*Eurhinocricus bisinuatus* Loomis, 1975. Florida Entomologist, 58(3): 178, figs. 11–13. MALE HT



(FSCA). Jamaica: Saint Andrew Parish, Hardwar Gap. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 88.

**chichivacus** Chamberlin, 1953

*Eurhinocricus chichivacus* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 139, figs. 1, 2. MALE HT (FMNH). Guatemala: Chichivac, near Tecpan. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 85. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 88.

**cingendus** (Loomis, 1937)

*Rhinocricus cingendus* Loomis, 1937. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(3): 218, MALE HT (MCZ). Jamaica: Blue Mts., Main Ridge.  
*Eurhinocricus cingendus* — Hoffman 1955. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 68: 33. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 88.

**cockerelli** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus Cockerellii* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 505. MALE HT (BMNH). Jamaica: Mandeville.  
*Eurhinocricus cockerelli* — Hoffman 1955. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 68: 33. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 88.

**collitrus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Eurhinocricus collitrus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 11, figs. 8, 9. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Peru: Hacienda Cochambul, near Cajamarca.

**cooki** Loomis, 1961

*Eurhinocricus cooki* Loomis, 1961. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 113(3454): 110, figs. 6g–h. MALE HT (USNM, No 2648). Panama: Canal Zone, Pina area. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 85. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 88.

**elattus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Eurhinocricus elattus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 12, figs. 10–12. MALE HT (MCZ). Ecuador: Prov. Tungurahua, Baños.

**eutypus** Chamberlin, 1953

*Eurhinocricus eutypus* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 139, figs. 21, 22. MALE HT (FMNH). Guatemala: Volcan Tajumulco. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 85. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 88.



**fissus** Verhoeff, 1937

- Eurhinocricus fissus* Verhoeff, 1937. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, 118(1/2): 97, figs. 1–5. MALE HT (ZSMC). Mexico: southernmost Baja California. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 85.
- Rhinocricus tidius* Chamberlin, 1947b. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 99: 37, figs. 25,26. MALE HT (ANSP). United States: California, Fort Tejon. Synonymized by Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 88.
- Eurhinocricus tidus* [sic] — Hoffman 1953. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 183. Chamberlin & Hoffman 1958. Bulletin of the United-States National Museum, 212: 152. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 88.

**goeldii** (Brölemann, 1903)

- Rhinocricus Goeldii* Brölemann, 1903a. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, 26(691): 187, figs. 15–18. MALE HT (MPEG). Brazil: Pará. Brölemann 1909 Catálogo da Fauna Brasileira, 2: 36. Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 331. Verhoeff 1937. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, 118(1/2): 90. Attems 1943. Senckenbergiana biologica, 26(5): 447.
- Rhinocricus insulsus* Brölemann, 1903a. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, 26(691): 189, figs. 19,20. FEMALE HT (MPEG). Brazil: Pará, Mosgueiro. Brölemann 1909. Cat. Fn. Brasileira, 2: 36. Schubart 1947. Boletim do Museu Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Zoologia, 82: 51. Synonymized by Schubart 1958b. Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi. Serie Zoologica, 16: 9.
- Eurhinocricus goeldii* — Schubart 1947. Boletim do Museu Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Zoologia, 82: 50.

**gossei** (Pocock, 1894)

- Rhinocricus Gossei* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 490, pl. 38, fig. 2. MALE FEMALE ST (BMNH). Jamaica. Chamberlin 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 186.
- Cubobolus gossei* — Chamberlin 1922b. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, 61(10): 10.
- Eurhinocricus gossei* — Hoffman 1955. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 68: 34. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 89.

**granulatus** Loomis, 1975

- Eurhinocricus granulatus* Loomis, 1975. Florida Entomologist, 58(3): 178, figs. 14,15. MALE HT (FSCA). Jamaica: Saint Andrew Parish, Hardwar Gap. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 89.

**huadus** Chamberlin, 1955

- Eurhinocricus huadus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 13, fig. 14. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Bolivia: Huadu.

**lissior** Chamberlin, 1955

- Eurhinocricus lissior* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 13, fig. 15.



FEMALE (MCZ). Ecuador: Prov. Tungurahua, Rio Blanco.

**mandevillei** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus mandevillei* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 489. FEMALE HT (BMNH). Jamaica: Manchester Parish, Mandeville. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 89.

*Eurhinocricus mandevillei* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 89.

**manni** Chamberlin, 1955

*Eurhinocricus manni* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 14, fig. 13. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Bolivia: Covendo.

**naufagus** Carl, 1918

*Eurhinocricus naufagus* Carl, 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 441, figs. 19–21. MALE HT (SMFD). Federated States of Micronesia: Ulithi Atoll. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 31.

**omiltemae** (Pocock, 1910)

*Rhinocricus omiltemae* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 67, pl. 6, figs. 12a–c. MALE HT (BMNH). Mexico: Omilteme in Guerrero.

*Eurhinocricus omiltemae* — Hoffman 1953. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 182. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 85. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 89.

**parvior** (Chamberlin, 1918)

*Rhinocricus parvior* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 191. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Jamaica: Saint Andrew Parish, Linguanea Plain.

*Eurhinocricus parvior* — Hoffman 1955. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 68: 34. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 89.

**parvissimus** Hoffman, 1953

*Eurhinocricus parvissimus* Hoffman, 1953. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 182, figs. 1, 2. MALE HT (USNM, No. 2062). Mexico: Chiapas, Finca Guatemoc, Volcan de Tacana. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 85. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 90.

**peruvianus** Kraus, 1954

*Eurhinocricus peruvianus* Kraus, 1954a. Senckenbergiana biologica. 35(1/2): 48, pl. 7, figs. 82–76. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Jaen, Olmos, 1400m.



**rosenbergi** Bond & Sierwald, 2002

*Eurhinocricus rosenbergi* Bond & Sierwald, 2002. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington. 115(3): 671. MALE HT (FMNH). Jamaica: Trewlany Parish, Cockpit Country, South of Caledonia, Pantrepant to Quickstep Trail, 18°20.51'N 77°41.02'W, 360m.

**sabulosus** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus sabulosus* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 504, pl. 38, fig. 12. MALE FEMALE ST (BMNH). Jamaica: Manchester Parish, Mandeville, 594m.

*Eurhinocricus sabulosus* — Hoffman 1955. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 68: 35. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 90.

**solitarius** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus solitarius* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 496, pl. 38, fig. 6. MALE HT (BMNH). Jamaica.

*Eurhinocricus solitarius* — Hoffman 1955. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 68: 35. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 90.

**storkani** Verhoeff, 1937

*Eurhinocricus storkani* Verhoeff, 1937. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, 118(1/2): 98. MALE HT (ZSMC). Mexico: Manzanillo. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 90. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 85.

**townsendi townsendi** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus townsendi* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 505. FEMALE HT (BMNH). Jamaica.

*Eurhinocricus townsendi townsendi* — Loomis 1975. Florida Entomologist, 58(3): 179. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 90.

**townsendi marginandus** Loomis, 1975

*Eurhinocricus townsendi marginandus* Loomis, 1975. Florida Entomologist, 58(3): 179, figs. 16,17. MALE HT (FSCA). Jamaica: Saint Thomas Parish, Whitfield Hall, 1280m. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 90.

**tungurus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Eurhinocricus tungurus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 15, figs. 16–18. MALE HT (MCZ). Ecuador: Mt. Tungurahua, 2500m.



**valvatus** Loomis, 1975

*Eurhinocricus valvatus* Loomis, 1975. Florida Entomologist, 58(3): 181, figs. 18,19. MALE HT (FSCA). Jamaica: Saint Thomas Parish, Blue Mt. Peak. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 90.

Genus **Fomentocricus** Perez-Asso, 1998

*Fomentocricus* Pérez-Asso, 1998a. Caribbean Journal of Science, 34(1–2): 88. Type species: *Fomentocricus benignoi* Pérez-Asso, 1998a. Caribbean Journal of Science, 34(1–2): 88, by monotypy. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 90.

**\*benignoi** Pérez-Asso, 1998

*Fomentocricus benignoi* Pérez-Asso, 1998a. Caribbean Journal of Science. 34(1–2): 88, figs. 3A–C, 4, 5C–D. MALE HT (ARPA). Cuba: Jiquima, Fomento, Sancti Spiritus. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 91.

Genus **Haitobolus** Mauriès & Hoffman, 1998

*Haitobolus* Mauriès & Hoffman, 1998. Myriapodologica, 5: 98. Type species: *Julus haitensis* Gervais, 1847. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Aptères, 4: 191, by original designation. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 91.

**\*haitensis** (Gervais, 1847)

*Julus haitensis* Gervais, 1847 [nec *Julus haitensis* DeSaussure, 1860]. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Aptères, 4: 191. MALE LT (MNHN). Haiti: Santo Domingo. Gervais 1859. in Castelnau: Animaux nouveaux et rares de l’Amérique du Sud, 23, pl. 3, fig. 1a–c.

*Rhinocricus haitensis* — Pocock 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 494.

*Cubocricus haitensis* — Loomis 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 56.

*Rhinocricus latespargor* Loomis, 1941. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 31(5): 190, figs. 8,9. MALE HT (USNM). Haiti: between Petit Grove and Miragoane. Synonymized by Mauriès & Hoffman 1998. Myriapodologica, 5(9): 99.

*Haitobolus haitensis* — Mauriès & Hoffman 1998. Myriapodologica, 5: 98, figs. 1, 2. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 91.

**lethifer** (Loomis, 1936)

*Rhinocricus lethifer* Loomis, 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 67, pl. 1, figs. 2,3. MALE HT (USNM). Haiti: between Petit Goave and Miragoane.

*Haitobolus lethifer* — Mauriès & Hoffman 1998. Myriapodologica, 5: 99. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 91.



*Jobocricus* Pérez-Asso, 1998a. Caribbean Journal of Science, 34: 85. Type species: *Jobocricus centralis* Pérez-Asso, 1998a. Caribbean Journal of Science, 34(1–2): 88, by monotypy.

*Dibothrocriscus* Hoffman, 1998b. Myriapodologica, 5(10): 105. Type species: *Rhinocricus maltzani* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 495, by original designation. Synonymized by Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 91.

**\*centralis** Pérez-Asso, 1998

*Jobocricus centralis* Pérez-Asso, 1998a. Caribbean Journal of Science, 34(1–2): 88, figs. 2A–C, 4, 5B. MALE HT (ARPA). Cuba: Jobo Rosado, Yaguajay, Sancti Spiritus. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 92.

**maltzani** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus Maltzani* Pocock 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 495, pl. 38, figs. 5–5b. MALE HT (BMNH). Haiti: Cape Haiti in St. Domingo.

*Nesobolus maltzani* — Loomis 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 61.

*Eurhinocricus incursor* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 139. FEMALE HT (FMNH). Haiti: Cape Haitien. Synonymized with *Dibothrocriscus maltzani* by Hoffman 1998b. Myriapodologica, 5(10): 108. Transferred to *Jobocricus* by Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 92.

*Dibothrocriscus maltzani* — Hoffman 1998b. Myriapodologica, 5(10): 108, figs. 1–4.

*Jobocricus maltzani* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 91.

Genus *Leiocriscus* Loomis, 1936

*Leiocriscus* Loomis, 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 50. Type species: *Leiocriscus diversipes* Loomis, 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 51, by monotypy. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 92.

**\*diversipes** Loomis, 1936

*Leiocriscus diversipes* Loomis, 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 51, figs. 21a–c. MALE HT (USNM). Haiti: top of Morne Pilboreau, between Ennery and Plaisance, near Cancoque. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 92.

Genus *Lissocricus* Chamberlin, 1953

*Lissocricus* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist 50(1): 141. Type species: *Lissocricus howlandi* Chamberlin 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 141, by monotypy.

**ecuadorae** Chamberlin, 1955

*Lissocricus ecuadorae* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 17, figs. 22,23. MALE HT (AMNH). Ecuador: Tungurahua Province, Baños.



**holostrius** Chamberlin, 1955

*Lissocricus holostrius* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 17, figs. 24,25. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Hacienda Cochumbul, near Cajamarca.

**\*howlandi** Chamberlin, 1953

*Lissocricus howlandi* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50: 141. FEMALE HT (FMNH). Columbia: near Santa Marta and Margarita.

**oblitus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Lissocricus oblitus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 19, figs. 26,27. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Hacienda Cochumbul, near Cajamarca.

Genus **Metacricus** Chamberlin, 1953

*Metacricus* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 141. Type species: *Metacricus modestus* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 141, by monotypy.

**\*modestus** Chamberlin, 1953

*Metacricus modestus* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 141. MALE HT (FMNH). Venezuela: probably near Caracas.

Genus **Neocricus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Neocricus* Chamberlin, 1941b. Bulletin of the University of Utah Biological Series, 31(11): 14. Type species: *Neocricus foederatus* Chamberlin, 1941b. Bulletin of the University of Utah Biological Series, 31(11): 15.

**caudatus caudatus** (Newport, 1844)

*Spiribolus caudatus* Newport, 1844. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 13(84): 269. MALE HT (BMNH). Guyana: Demerara.

*Julus caudatus* — Gervais 1847. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Aptères, 4: 190.

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) laetus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 70. MALE HT (ZMHB). Columbia, Caracas, Puerto Cabello, Guyana, Ternate. von Porat 1888. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 32: 234. Synonymized by Brölemann 1898. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 67: 298. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 44.

*Spirobolus caudatus* — Bollman 1893b. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 46: 193.

*Rhinocricus caudatus* — Brölemann 1898. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 67: 298, pl. 27, figs. 142–145.

*Dinematocricus caudatus* — Brölemann 1913b. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 123.

*Neocricus caudatus* — Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 240.



**caudatus montanus** Brölemann, 1898

*Rhinocricus caudatus montana* Bröleman, 1898. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 67: 299, pl. 27, figs. 146–149. MALE HT (MNHN). Venezuela: Colonia Tovar.

*Neocricus caudatus montana* —Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 240.

**chacaitus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Neocricus chacaitus* Chamberlin, 1941b. Bulletin of the University of Utah Biological Series, 31(11): 16. MALE HT (MCZ). Venezuela: Rio Chacaito, Edo.

**conclusus** Chamberlin, 1950

*Neocricus conclusus* Chamberlin, 1950. Zoologica, New York, 35(2): 138, figs. 22,23. MALE HT (AMNH). Venezuela: Rancho Grande.

**encantus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Neocricus encantus* Chamberlin, 1941b. Bulletin of the University of Utah Biological Series, 31(11): 15. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Venezuela: El Encantado, near Petare, Edo.

**\*foederatus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Neocricus foederatus* Chamberlin, 1941b. Bulletin of the University of Utah Biological Series, 31(11): 15. MALE HT (MCZ). Venezuela: Distrito Federal, El Valle, near Car[a]cas.

**ireneei** Chamberlin, 1953

*Neocricus ireneei* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50: 143, figs. 5,6. MALE (FMNH). Venezuela: probably near Caracas.

**permundus** Chamberlin, 1950

*Neocricus permundus* Chamberlin, 1950. Zoologica, New York, 35(2): 136, figs. 3,4. MALE HT (AMNH). Venezuela: Rancho Grande.

**ruberculinus** (Silvestri, 1898)

*Rhinocricus ruberculinus* Silvestri, 1898a. Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, 4: 77. FEMALE HT (ZMUC). Venezuela: Caracas.

*Neocricus ruberculinus* — Chamberlin 1950. Zoologica, New York, 35(2): 138.

**tivior** Chamberlin, 1950

*Neocricus tivior* Chamberlin, 1950. Zoologica, New York, 35(2): 138, figs. 5,6. MALE HT (AMNH). Venezuela: banks of the Ocumare River.



*Nesobolus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 203. Type species: *Nesobolus toroanus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 204, by monotypy. Pérez-Asso 1996. Insecta Mundi, 10(4): 1. Hoffman 1998b. Myriapodologica, 5(10): 103. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 94.

#### **beauvoisi** (Gervais, 1847)

*Iulus Beauvoisii* Gervais, 1847. Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie. Paris. Series 2, 4: 47. Nom. nov. pro *Iulus Indus* Beauvois, 1805 [nec *Iulus Indus* Linnaeus, 1758]. Gervais 1847. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Aptères, 4: 191. MALE HT (MNHN). Martinique. Pocock 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 507.

*Nesobolus beauvoisi* — Loomis 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 59.

Gervais (1847) proposed *Iulus beauvoisii* as a new name for *Iulus indus* Beauvois, 1805 from Santo Domingo (nec *Iulus indus* Linnaeus, 1758) upon examination of a specimen from Martinique. Pocock (1894a) writes that the specimen Gervais described from Martinique as *Iulus beauvoisii* is not co-specific with Beauvois's specimen of *Iulus indus* from Santo Domingo. Loomis (1936) agrees with Pocock that *Iulus beauvoisii* (= *Nesobolus beauvoisi*) Gervais from Martinique is distinct from *Iulus indus* Beauvois (= *Nesobolus loomisi*) and suggests considering *Iulus beauvoisi* (= *Nesobolus beauvoisii*) as a distinct species not based on Gervais's assertions of its conspecificity with *Iulus indus* (= *Nesobolus loomisi* Hoffman, see below), but "purely on geographic grounds." Loomis provides a description of *Iulus Indus* (= *Nesobolus loomisi*) to "allow the identity of the confused Martinique form to be more easily determined when specimens are found." Nonetheless, no specimens have been found since 1847, so the legitimacy of *Nesobolus beauvoisi* still, unfortunately, remains uncertain.

#### **cuba** Pérez-Asso, 1996

*Nesobolus cuba* Pérez-Asso, 1996. Insecta Mundi, 10(4): 4, figs. 4A–C, 5, 6D. MALE HT (MNHC). Cuba: Pico Cuba, Sierra Maestra, Santiago de Cuba. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 93.

#### **etymophallus** (Loomis, 1938)

*Rhinocricus etymophallus* Loomis, 1938. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 82(6): 436, figs. 5a–c. MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Rio Frio, Boniato Range, Oriente Province.

*Nesobolus etymophallus* — Hoffman 1998b. Myriapodologica, 5(10): 105. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 93.

#### **gonolepis** (Loomis, 1938)

*Rhinocricus gonolepsis* Loomis, 1938. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 82(6): 438, figs. 6a–c. MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Oriente Province, mountains n. of Imias.

*Nesobolus gonolepsis* — Hoffman 1998b. Myriapodologica, 5(10): 105. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 93.



**loomisi** Hoffman, 1998

- Iulus Indus* Beauvois, 1817. Insects recueillis en Afrique et an Amerique. p. 154, pl. 6, fig. 2. (According to Hoffman (1999) Palisot de Beauvois misidentified a specimen from Santo Domingo as *Julus indus* Linnaeus, 1758. Systema Naturae, ed, 10, p. 639.)
- Spirostreptus indus* — Pocock 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 506.
- Orthoporus indus* — Chamberlin 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 184.
- Nesobolus indus* — Loomis 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 59.
- Nesobolus loomisi* Hoffman, 1998b. Myriapodologica, 5(10): 105. Nom. nov. pro *Nesobolus indus* Beauvois, 1817 [nec *Julus indus* Linnaeus, 1785]. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 93.

**piedra** Pérez-Asso, 1996

- Nesobolus piedra* Pérez-Asso 1996. Insecta Mundi, 10(4): 4, figs. 3A–C, 5, 6E–F. MALE HT (MNHC). Cuba: Isabelica, Gran Piedra, Santiago de Cuba. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 94.

**ramulus** (Loomis, 1936)

- Rhinocricus ramulus* Loomis, 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 76, figs. 33a, b. MALE HT (MCZ). Haiti: Roche Croix on Morne La Hotte. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 99.
- Nesobolus ramulus* — Hoffman 1998b. Myriapodologica, 5(10): 106. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 94.
- Hoffman (1999) supposedly placed *Rhinocricus ramulus* Loomis, 1936 in *Nesobolus* based on a previous reference made by himself (1998b). We cannot find an indication for a genus transfer by Hoffman in 1998b on p. 106. Hoffman (1999) listed *Rhinocricus ramulus* in both *Nesobolus* (p. 94) and incertae sedis (p. 99).

**similis** Pérez-Asso, 1996

- Nesobolus similis* Pérez-Asso, 1996. Insecta Mundi, 10(4): 3, figs. 2A–C, 5, 6B–C. MALE HT (MNHC). Cuba: La Ermita, Yunque de Baracoa, Guantánamo. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 94.

**\*toroanus** Chamberlin, 1918

- Nesobolus toroanus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 204. MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Guantánamo. Chamberlin 1922b. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 61(10): 3, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2. Torre 1974. Ciencias Biologicas, 4(42): 4. González and Golovatch 1990. Catálogo de los diplópodos de Cuba: 10. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 94.
- Nesobolus yaterus* Chamberlin, 1922b. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 61(10): 4, pl. 2, figs. 5–10. MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Oriente Province, Yateras, Bella Vinta. Synonymized by Pérez-Asso 1996. Insecta Mundi, 10(4): 1.
- Nesobolus libanonus* Chamberlin, 1922b. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 61(10): 4, pl. 2, fig. 11, pl. 3, figs. 1–5. MALE HT (USNM) Cuba: Alto de la Union, Monte Líbano. González and Golovatch 1990. Catálogo de los diplópodos de Cuba. p. 10. Synonymized by Pérez-Asso 1996. Insecta Mundi, 10(4): 2. [*Nesobolus fibanonus* [sic] Chamberlin, 1922).



Genus *Oxyphyge* Silvestri, 1896

- Oxyphyge* Silvestri, 1896. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 11(254): 4. Type species: *Oxyphyge varicolor* Silvestri, 1896, by monotypy. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 94.
- Oxyphygides* Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 24. Type species: *Oxyphygides mesites* Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 25, by original designation. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 95. Synonymized by Bond & Marek 2003. Zootaxa, 292:3.
- Zipyge* Chamberlin, 1925. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 38: 40. Type species: *Oxyphyge ferruginipes* Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 27, by original designation. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 98. Synonymized by Bond & Marek 2003. Zootaxa, 292:3.

**benedicta** Chamberlin, 1925

- Oxyphyge benedictus* Chamberlin, 1925. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 38: 40. MALE HT (MCZ). Panama: Barro Colorado Island. Loomis 1961. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, 113(3454): 111, figs. 6i–j. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 86.
- Oxyphyge benedicta* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 94.

**confusa** Chamberlin, 1922

- Oxyphyge confusa* Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 28, pl. 12, figs. 1, 2. MALE HT (USNM, No 835). Guatemala: Cacao. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 86. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 95.

**curticauda** Chamberlin, 1953

- Oxyphyge curticaudus* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 143, figs. 8,8. MALE HT (FMNH). Guatemala: Izabal, Bobos River. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 86.
- Oxyphyge curticauda* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 95.

**equalis** Chamberlin, 1922

- Oxyphyge equalis* Chamberlin, 1922. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 29, pl. 12, figs. 8–10, pl. 15, fig. 3. MALE HT (USNM, No. 837). Guatemala: Trece Aguas. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 86. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 95.

**ferruginipes** Chamberlin, 1922

- Oxyphyge ferruginipes* Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 27, pl. 11, figs. 8–12. MALE HT (USNM, No 834). Guatemala: Cacao.
- Zipyge ferruginipes* — Chamberlin 1925. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 38: 40. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 91.
- Oxyphyge ferruginipes* — Bond & Marek 2003. Zootaxa, 292:5.



**isolata** Chamberlin, 1925

- Oxypyge isolatus* Chamberlin, 1925. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 38: 40. MALE HT (MCZ). Panama: Barro Colorado Island. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 86.
- Oxypyge isolata* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 95.

**lapidicina** (Chamberlin, 1922)

- Oxygydes lapidicina* Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 26, pl. 11, figs. 3–7. MALE HT (USNM, No. 833). Guatemala: Dept. Alta Verapaz, Candelaria Rocks, Scamay Estuary. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 86. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 96.
- Oxypyge lapidicina* — Bond & Marek 2003. Zootaxa, 292:7.

**mesites** (Chamberlin, 1922)

- Oxygydes mesites* Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 25, pl. 10, figs. 11,12; pl. 11, figs. 1, 2. MALE HT (USNM, No. 832). Guatemala: Cacao. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 87. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 96.
- Oxypyge mesites* — Bond & Marek 2003. Zootaxa, 292:6.

**socia** Chamberlin, 1922

- Oxypyge socia* Chamberlin, 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 28, pl. 12, figs. 3–6. MALE HT (USNM, No. 836). Guatemala: Cacao. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 86. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 95.

**tingomariae** Kraus, 1957

- Oxypyge tingomariae* Kraus, 1957. Senckenbergiana biologica, 38(1/2): 104, pl. 9, figs. 26–31. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Tingo Maria, 670m. Kraus 1960. Senckenbergiana biologica, 41(3/4): 262. Bond & Marek 2003. Zootaxa, 292:4.

**\*varicolor** Silvestri, 1896

- Oxypyge varicolor* Silvestri, 1896 Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 11(254): 4, figs. 2,3. Panama: Prov. Darien, Punta Sabana, near Lago de Pita. FE/MALE HT (MZUT ). Panama: Darien Prov., Punta Sabana, near Lago de Pita. Chamberlin 1922a. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(8): 27. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 86. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 95. Bond & Marek 2003. Zootaxa, 292:3.

Genus **Perucricus** Kraus, 1954

- Perucricus* Kraus, 1954a. Senckenbergiana biologica, 35(1/2): 45. Type species: *Perucricus rostratus* Kraus, 1954a. Senckenbergiana biologica, 35(1/2): 45, by monotypy.
- Synonymized with *Lissocricus* Chamberlin, 1953 by Chamberlin 1955b. University of Utah Bio-



logical Series, 11(5): 16.

*Perucricus* — revalidated by Kraus 1957. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 38(1/2): 108.

**angustiramus** (Kraus, 1954)

*Eurhinocricus angustiramus* Kraus, 1954a. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 35(1/2): 46, pl. 7, figs. 66–71. MALE HT (SMF). Peru: Hacienda Taulis, 1700m.

*Perucricus angustiramus* — Kraus 1957. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 38(1/2): 109.

**conicus** Kraus, 1957

*Perucricus conicus* Kraus, 1957. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 38(1/2): 109, pl. 10, figs. 43–47. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Cutervo, 2800m.

*Lissocricus retrus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 19, figs. 85,86. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru. Synonymized by Kraus 1957. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 38(1/2): 110. Kraus states that the original description of *P. retrus* does not allow unambiguous identification of this species.

**denticauda** Kraus, 1957

*Perucricus denticauda* Kraus, 1957. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 38(1/2): 110, pl. 10, figs. 48–52. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Cutervo, San Andres. Kraus 1959. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 40(5/6): 274.

**iquitosensis** Kraus, 1960

*Perucricus iquitosensis* Kraus, 1960. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 41(3/4): 261, pl. 38, figs. 68–73. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Iquitos, Guayabamba Jungle.

**\*rostratus** Kraus, 1954

*Perucricus rostratus* Kraus, 1954a. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 35(1/2): 45, pl. 7, figs. 60–65. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Hacienda Taulis, 1700m.

Genus ***Poecilocricus*** Schubart, 1962

*Poecilocricus* Schubart, 1962a. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 34(2): 265. Type species: *Poecilocricus singularis* Schubart, 1962a. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 34(2): 265, by monotypy.

**\*singularis** Schubart, 1962

*Poecilocricus singularis* Schubart, 1962a. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 34(2): 265, figs. 1–7. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Feira de Sant'Ana.



- Proporobolus* Silvestri, 1897a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, 2a 18(38): 651. Type species: *Rhinocricus quintiporus* Attems, 1897. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 23: 524, by original designation.
- Pentocricus* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências 23(2): 231. Type species: *Rhinocricus quintiporus*, by monotypy. Synonymized by Hoffman & Keeton 1960. Transactions of the American Entomological Society, 86: 18. An objective junior synonym of *Proporobolus* Silvestri, 1897a (Hoffman & Keeton 1960).
- Dinematocricus* (*Cladiscocricus*) Brölemann, 1913b. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 123. Type species: *Rhinocricus falcatus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 6, pl. 1, figs. 21, 22, by original designation. Synonymized by Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 201.
- Cladiscocricus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 175. Synonymized by Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 201.

**adipatus** (Karsch, 1881)

- Spirobolus adipatus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 66. MALE HT (ZMHB). Indonesia: Salawati Island.
- Rhinocricus adipatus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 308. Attems 1915a. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Amsterdam, 20: 9, figs. 22, 23.
- Proporobolus adipatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum at Harvard University, 64(1): 177. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 31.
- Rhinocricus gravis* Silvestri, 1895a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, (2)14(34): 647. MALE HT (MCSN). Indonesia: Sorong. Synonymized by Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 308.

**beauforti** (Attems, 1915)

- Rhinocricus Beauforti* Attems, 1915a. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Amsterdam, 20: 10, figs. 24–26. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: Waigeu Island, Beo. Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 308.
- Proporobolus beauforti* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 177. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 32.

**bicornis** (Silvestri, 1897)

- Rhinocricus bicornis* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 5, pl. 2, figs. 17–19. MALE HT (MTKD). Fiji: Viti Levu. Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 308.
- Proporobolus bicornis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 176. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 39 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

**consimilis** Brölemann, 1913

- Dinematocricus* (*Cladiscocricus*) *consimilis* Brölemann, 1913b. Records of the Australian



Museum, 10: 128, pl. 16, fig. 45. FEMALE HT (AMS). Australia: Queensland, Gayndah. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 39 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Cladiscocricus consimilis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 175.

*Proporobolus consimilis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 201.

### **falcatus** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus falcatus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 6, pl. 1, figs. 21, 22. MALE HT (SMTD Guess of depository). Australia: Queensland, Gayndah. Type species of *Dinematocricus* (*Cladiscocricus*) Brölemann 1913b.

*Dinematocricus* (*Cladiscocricus*) *falcatus falcatus* — Brölemann 1913b. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 124, pl. 16, figs. 29–44; with text figs. 30, 31.

*Cladiscocricus falcatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 175. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:25 (listed under *Cladiscocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Proporobolus falcatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 201.

### **pachyskeles** (Attems, 1897)

*Rhinocricus pachyskeles* Attems, 1897. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 23: 528, pl. 22, fig. 26. MALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: Batjan Island. Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 308.

*Proporobolus pachyskeles* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 176. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 32.

### **\*quintiporus** (Attems, 1897)

*Rhinocricus quintiporus* Attems, 1897. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 23: 524, pl. 22, figs. 19–21. MALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: Halmahera Island, Todahe.

*Proporobolus quintiporus* — Silvestri 1897a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, 2a 18(38): 651.

*Rhinocricus* (*Pentocricus*) *quintiporus* — Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 231.

*Proporobolus quintiporus* — Hoffman & Keeton 1960. Transactions of the American Entomological Society, 86: 18. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 32.

### **scobinula** Brölemann, 1913

*Dinematocricus* (*Cladiscocricus*) *falcatus scobinula* Brölemann, 1913b. Records of the Australian Museum, 10(1): 125. MALE HT (AMS). Australia: Queensland, Gayndah.

*Cladiscocricus scobinula* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 175. *Cladiscocricus falcatus scobinula* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 25

*Proporobolus scobinula* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 201.



**xanthopygus** (Attems, 1897)

*Rhinocricus xanthopygus* Attems, 1897 [nec *Rhinocricus xanthopygus* Silvestri 1897g]. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 23: 531, figs. 22,23. MALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: Halmahera Island. Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 309.

*Proporobolus xanthopygus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 176. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 33.

Genus **Rhinocricus** Karsch, 1881

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus)* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 68, by subsequent designation (Pocock 1894a).

*Rhinocricus* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 485. Type species: *Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) parvus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 68. Hoffman 1960b. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 73: 8. Brölemann 1913b. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 122. Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 307.

*Cubocricus* Chamberlin, 1922b. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 61(10): 5. Type species: *Rhinocricus suprenans* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 193, by original designation. Synonymized by Hoffman 1960b. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 73: 8.

**acicauda** Silvestri, 1898

*Rhinocricus acicauda* Silvestri, 1898b. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 13(324): 9, figs. 20–22. MALE HT (MZUT). Ecuador: Pun, “Papallaiva” (Papallacta?).

**acrotypus** Chamberlin, 1950

*Rhinocricus acrotypus* Chamberlin, 1950. Zoologica, New York, 35(2): 140, figs. 9,10. MALE HT (AMNH). Venezuela: Caripito.

**acus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus acus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 21, figs. 28,29. MALE HT (AMNH). Ecuador: Prov. Tungurahua, Baños.

**albidolimbatus** (von Porat, 1876)

*Spirobolus albido-limbatus* von Porat, 1876 Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm, 4(7): 34. MALE HT (NHRS). Brazil: Olinda.

*Rhinocricus albido-limbatus* — Brölemann 1903c. Annales de la Société Entomologique de la France, 71: 681.



**albiventris** Schubart, 1962

*Rhinocricus albiventris* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 79, figs. 15–20. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Guanabara, Ilha de Paqueta.

**albolatus** Loomis, 1936

*Rhinocricus albolatus* Loomis, 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 71, figs. 29a, b. MALE HT (USNM). Haiti: Kenscoff. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 98.

**amblyus** Chamberlin, 1923

*Rhinocricus amblyus* Chamberlin, 1923. Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 133: 39. pl. 16, figs. 106–108. MALE HT (MCZ). Colombia: San Lorenzo.

**ancashi** Kraus, 1956

*Rhinocricus ancashi* Kraus, 1956. Senckenbergiana biologica, 37(1/2): 151, pl. 20, figs. 43, 44; pl. 21, figs. 50, 51; pl. 22, figs. 67, 68. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Dept. Ancash, Yáncac, 2700m. Kraus 1959. Senckenbergiana biologica, 40(5/6): 274, pl. 33, fig. 18.

**andinus** Brölemann, 1919

*Rhinocricus andinus* Brölemann, 1919. Mission du service géographique de l'armée pour la mesure d'un Arc de Meridien equatorial en Amerique de Sud sous le controle scientifique de l'academie des sciences 1889–1906, 10: 241, pl. 18, figs. 1, 2; pl. 19, figs. 13, 14; pl. 21, fig. 3a. MALE HT (MNHN). Ecuador: “Pinnllar”, 2874m.

**angustus** Silvestri, 1894

*Rhinocricus angustus* Silvestri, 1894. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova. Ser. 2a, 14(34): 782, fig. 15. MALE HT (MCSN). Argentina: San Ignacio.

**annexus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Rhinocricus annexus* Chamberlin, 1941a. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 78(7): 482, figs. 39–41. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Iquitos.

**anotectus** Attems, 1943

*Rhinocricus anotectus* Attems, 1943. Senckenbergiana biologica, 26(5): 449, figs. 29–31. MALE HT (SMFD). Brazil: Gordura.

**aragarcensis** Schubart, 1962

*Rhinocricus aragarcensis* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 81, figs. 21–23. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Mato Gross, Aragarças.



**armatus armatus** Brölemann, 1919

*Rhinocricus armatus* Brölemann, 1919. Mission du service géographique de l'armée pour la mesure d'un Arc de Meridien equatorial en Amerique de Sud sous le controle scientifique de l'academie des sciences 1889–1906, 10: 243, pl. 18, figs. 8–9; pl. 20, figs. 22, 23; pl. 21, fig. 33. MALE HT (MNHN). Ecuador: Alausí, 2390m.

**armatus asulcatus** Brölemann, 1919

*Rhinocricus armatus asulcatus* Brölemann, 1919. Mission du service géographique de l'armée pour la mesure d'un Arc de Meridien equatorial en Amerique de Sud sous le controle scientifique de l'academie des sciences 1889–1906, 10: 246, fig. 24. MALE HT (MNHN). Ecuador: “Yausai” Yausay?, 3632m.

**asper** Brölemann, 1901

*Rhinocricus asper* Brölemann, 1901, 1903. Revista Museu Paulista, 5: 187, pl. 9, figs. 228–237, 6: 93 [errata]. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: São Paulo, Alto do Serra. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 235, figs. 3,4.

**avanhandavae** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus avanhandavae* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 245, figs. 11,12. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Mun. José Bonifácio, Salto de Avanhandava. Schubart 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 86.

**balanus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus balanus* Chamberlin 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 23, figs. 30–32. MALE HT (AMNH). Ecuador: Prov. Tungurahua, Baños, 1800m.

**balzanii** Silvestri, 1894

*Rhinocricus Balzanii* Silvestri, 1894. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova. Ser. 2a, 14(34): 781. FEMALE HT (MCSN). Bolivia: Yungas, Coroico-Chulumani, 1600m.

**barbouri** Chamberlin, 1918

*Rhinocricus barbouri* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 198. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Isle of Pines, Sierra de Caballos. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 96.

**bellus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus bellus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 23, figs. 33–35. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Zapotal, Rio Chinchipe. Kraus 1956. Senckenbergiana biologica, 37(1/2): 150, pls. 20, figs. 40–42; pl. 21, figs. 65,66.



**bernardinensis** Carl, 1918

*Rhinocricus bernardinensis* Carl, 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 436, fig. 14,15. MALE HT (MHNG). Paraguay: San Bernardino.

**biabonus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Rhinocricus biabonus* Chamberlin, 1941a. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 78(7): 483, figs. 46,47. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Upper Biabo, 3500m.

**bifasciatus** Silvestri, 1897

*Rhinocricus bifasciatus* Silvestri, 1897d. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 12(305): 6, figs. 16,17. MALE HT (MZUT). Ecuador: San José.

**birivus** Attems, 1943

*Rhinocricus birivus* Attems, 1943. Senckenbergiana biologica, 26(5): 451, figs. 32–37. MALE HT (SMFD). Brazil: Pernambuco.

**blancus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus blancus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 24, figs. 36–38. MALE HT (AMNH). Ecuador: Prov. Tungurahua, Rio Blanco, 1800m.

**boggianii** Silvestri, 1898

*Rhinocricus Boggianii* Silvestri, 1898c. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova. Ser. 2a, 18(38): 670, figs. 1, 2. MALE HT (MCSN). Paraguay: Puerto.

**bombonus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Rhinocricus bombonus* Chamberlin, 1941a. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 78(7): 482, figs. 42–45. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Rio Bombo, Alto Tapiche.

**borellii** Silvestri, 1895

*Rhinocricus Borellii* Silvestri, 1895b. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 10(203): 11. MALE HT (MZUT). Central Paraguay. Silvestri 1902. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 17(432): 18.

**botocudus** Schubart, 1962

*Rhinocricus botocudus* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 72. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Espírito Santo, no Vale do Rio Doce, perto de Itapina.



**brachyproctus** Pocock, 1894

*Rhinocricus brachyproctus* Pocock, 1894b. Max Weber's Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 4: 393, pl. 22, fig. 25. MALE HT (BMNH). Indonesia: Saleyer Island. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 39 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

**bromelicola** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus bromelicola* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 265, figs. 33a, 33, 34. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Estado de Rio de Janeiro, Cabo Frio.

**burgeri** Silvestri, 1898

*Rhinocricus Bürgeri* Silvestri, 1898a. Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, 6: 78. MALE HT (ZIUG). Columbia: Mine Purnio. Carl 1914. Mémoires de la Société Neuchâteloise de Sciences Naturelles, 5: 878, fig. 105.

**calinus** Chamberlin, 1953

*Rhinocricus calinus* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 143, figs. 9,10. FEMALE HT (FMNH). Columbia: Cali.

**cantanus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus cantanus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 24, fig. 39. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Huamantanga, near Canta, 3500m.

**capucinus** Silvestri, 1898

*Rhinocricus capucinus* Silvestri, 1898a. Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, 6: 78. MALE HT (ZIUG). Argentina: Sibaté-Fusagusagu, 2000m.

**carpapatae** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus carpapatae* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 25, fig. 40. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Carpapata, 2300m.

**chavantinus** Schubart, 1958

*Rhinocricus chavantinus* Schubart, 1958a. Arquivos do Museu Nacional Rio de Janeiro, 46: 217, figs. 15,16. MALE HT (MNRJ). Brazil: Mato Grosso, Chavantina, Rio das Mortes.

**cinctus** Loomis, 1936

*Rhinocricus cinctus* Loomis, 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 72, figs. 30a,b. MALE HT (MCZ). Haiti: Morne La Hotte. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 99.



**civilis** Silvestri, 1894

*Rhinocricus civilis* Silvestri, 1894. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. "D. Doria," Genova. Ser, 2a, 14(34): 782, fig. 14. MALE HT (MCSN). Argentina: Candelaria.

**civis** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus civis* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 243, figs. 9a,9b,9,10. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: São Paulo, Bairro Jardim Paulista.

**cachoeirensis** Schubart, 1944

*Rhinocricus cachoeirensis* Schubart, 1944. Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 380, fig. 1 (map), figs. 47–49. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Mun. Pirassununga, Cachoeira. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 235. Schubart 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 85.

**collaris** DeSaussure & Zehntner, 1902

*Rhinocricus collaris* DeSaussure & Zehntner, 1902. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 24: 119. MALE HT (SMFD). Madagascar.

**colossus** Schubart, 1962

*Rhinocricus colossus* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 73, figs. 6,7. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Minas Gerais, Mun. Diamantina, Parada do Cruzeiro.

**columbianus** Schubart, 1914

*Rhinocricus brevipes* [nomen praeoccupatum] Carl, 1914. Mémoires de la Société Neuchâteloise de Sciences Naturelles, 5: 876, figs. 101,102. MALE HT (MHNG). Columbia: La Camelia, coffee field by Angelopolis, 1800m.

*Rhinocricus columbianus* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 273. Nom. nov. pro *Rhinocricus brevipes* Carl, 1914 [nec *Rhinocricus brevipes* (= *Dinematocricus brevipes*) Karsch, 1881].

**concinnus** Brölemann, 1901

*Rhinocricus concinnus* Brölemann, 1901. Revista Museu Paulista, 5: 198, pl. 10, figs. 252–254. FEMALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: São Paulo, Alto da Serra. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 253.

**cophurus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Rhinocricus cophurus* Chamberlin, 1941a. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 78(7): 483, figs. 48–50. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Rio Pisqui.



**corongus** Kraus, 1956

*Rhinocricus corongus* Kraus, 1956. Senckenbergiana biologica, 37(1/2): 152, pl. 20, fig. 46; pl. 21, fig. 53; pl. 22, fig. 71–73. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Dept. Ancash, Yáñac.

**covendo** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus covendo* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 25, figs. 41–43. MALE HT (AMNH). Bolivia: Covendo.

**cristovalensis** Pocock, 1899

*Rhinocricus cristovalensis* Pocock, 1899. “Willey’s” Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Isles and elsewhere, Part 1. p.69, pl. 6, fig. 5. MALE HT (BMNH). Solomon Islands: Maranta, San Cristoval. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 40 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

**cutervoensis** Kraus, 1957

*Rhinocricus cutervoensis* Kraus, 1957. Senckenbergiana biologica, 38(1/2): 105, pl. 9, figs. 32–36. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: San Andres, Cutervo, 2200m.

**cuzconus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus cuzconus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 26, fig. 44. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Cuzco, 3600m. Kraus 1956. Senckenbergiana biologica, 37(1/2): 154, pl. 20, fig. 48; pl. 21, figs. 57,58; pl. 22, figs. 84,75.

**demelloi** Verhoeff, 1943

*Rhinocricus demelloi* Verhoeff, 1943. Arquivos do Museu Nacional. Rio de Janeiro, 37: 267, figs. 13–17. MALE HT (MNRJ). Brazil: Minas Gerais. Schubart 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 85.

**discors** Silvestri, 1894

*Rhinocricus discors* Silvestri, 1894. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova. Ser, 2a, 14(34): 781, fig. 13. MALE HT (MCSN). Boliva: Salinas, Beni.

**dispar** Silvestri, 1895

*Rhinocricus dispar* Silvestri, 1895b. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 10(203): 12. FEMALE HT (MZUT). Paraguay: Rio Apa.

**divaricatus** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus divaricatus* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 254, figs. 21,22. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Ilha de São Sebastião.



**divisus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus divisus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 27, figs. 45–47. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Dept. Huanuco, Divisoria.

*Rhinocricus aguaytiaae* Kraus, 1955. Senckenbergiana biologica, 36(3/4): 191, pl. 19, figs. 42–46. MALE HT (MUSM). Peru: Dept. Loreto, Cordillera Azul, between Tinpo and Aguaytía. Synonymized by Kraus 1956. Senckenbergiana biologica, 37(1/2): 156.

**dorsosulcatus** Verhoeff, 1938

*Rhinocricus dorsosulcatus* Verhoeff, 1938a. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, 71: 40, pl. 3, fig. 43. MALE HT (ZSMC). Trinidad: Ceparo.

**drepanurus** Attems, 1914

*Rhinocricus drepanurus* Attems, 1914b. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 89: 685, pl. 9, figs. 8–10. MALE HT (NMW). Papua New Guinea: Bougainville Island. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 33 (listed under *Proporobolus vogesi* — synonymy not substantiated).

**duvernoyi** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) Duvernoyi* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 77. FEMALE HT (ZMHB). Cuba.

*Rhinocricus Duvernoyi* — Pocock 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 496.

*Cubocricus duvernoyi* — Chamberlin 1922b. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 61(10): 5.

*Rhinocricus duvernoyi* — Hoffman 1960b. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 73: 12. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 96.

**ectus** Chamberlin, 1920

*Rhinocricus ectus* Chamberlin, 1920a. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 13: 275. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Bermuda.

**ecuadorensis** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus ecuadorensis* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 27, fig. 48. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Ecuador: Baños.

**ekinus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus ekinus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 28, figs. 51–53. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Dept. San Martin east of Ekin. Kraus 1956. Senckenbergiana biologica, 37(1/2): 150, pl. 20, figs. 37–39; pl. 21, figs. 63–64.



**electrofasciatus** Schubart, 1957

*Rhinocricus electrofasciatus* Schubart, 1957. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 29(2): 309, figs. 1–6. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Pará, Serra do Cachimbo.

**electus** Chamberlin, 1918

*Rhinocricus electus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 188. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Guatanamo, Mal Paso El Palmar.

**entypus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus entypus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 26, fig. 49. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Dist. Loreto, Aguaytía.

**ererensis** Schubart, 1947

*Rhinocricus ererensis* Schubart, 1947. Boletim Museu Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Zoologia, 82: 59, pl. 24, figs. 66–69, pl. 25, figs. 80–72. MALE HT (MNRJ). Brazil: Pará, Serra do Ererê.

**euclines** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus euclines* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 26, fig. 50. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Ecuador: Prov Tungurahua.

**facatus** Karsch, 1881

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) facatus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 72. MALE HT (ZMHB). Venezuela: Caracas.

**finitis** Chamberlin, 1950

*Rhinocricus finitis* Chamberlin, 1950. Zoologica, New York, 35(2): 140, figs. 11,12. MALE HT (AMNH). Venezuela: Caripito.

**flavocinctus** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) flavocinctus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 72. FEMALE HT (ZMHB). Venezuela: Caracas.

*Rhinocricus flavocinctus* — Brölemann 1898. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 67: 300, figs. 130–133.

**flavomarginatus** Silvestri, 1894

*Rhinocricus flavomarginatus* Silvestri, 1894. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova. Ser, 2a, 14(34): 781. FEMALE HT (MCSN). Argentina: Candelaria.



**frutalensis** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus frutalensis* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 236, figs. 5, 5a, 6, 6a. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Estado de Minas Gerais, Mun. Frutal.

**fulvescens fulvescens** Carl, 1918

*Rhinocricus fulvescens* Carl, 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 433, figs. 11, 12. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: Molucca Islands. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 32 (listed under *Proporobolus*—transfer not substantiated).

**fulvescens ascobinatus** Carl, 1918

*Rhinocricus fulvescens ascobinatus* Carl, 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 435. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: Molucca Islands. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 32 (listed under *Proporobolus*—transfer not substantiated).

**fumosus** Silvestri, 1898

*Rhinocricus fumosus* Silvestri, 1898b. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 13(324): 11, figs. 28,29. MALE HT (MZUT). Ecuador: Prov. Guayas, Balzar.

**fundipudens** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) fundipudens* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 78. MALE HT (ZMHB). Brazil: Nova Granada, Santa Martha. *Rhinocricus fundipudens* — Carl 1914. Mémoires de la Société Neuchâteloise de Sciences Naturelles, 5: 879, fig. 106.

**funebriis** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus funebriis* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 256, figs. 23, 24. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Estado de São Paulo, Cedro.

**furcianus** Chamberlin, 1918

*Rhinocricus furcianus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 192. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Haiti: Furcy. Loomis 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 74, figs. a, b, c. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 99.

**furvus** Schubart, 1962

*Rhinocridus furvus* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 74, figs. 8,9. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Minas Gerais, Mun. Pedro Leopoldo.



**glabratus** Schubart, 1962

*Rhinocricus glabratus* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 75, figs. 10,11. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Minas Gerais, Mun. Lagoa Santa, Lapinha.

**heteromorphus** Silvestri, 1897

*Rhinocricus heteromorphus* Silvestri, 1897e. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 8, fig. 16. FEMALE HT (MZUT). Bolivia: Caiza.

**hispaniolus** Loomis, 1941

*Rhinocricus hispaniolus* Loomis, 1941a. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 88(2): 39, figs. 12a–d. MALE HT (MCZ). Dominican Republic: Jarabacoa. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 99.

**hylophilus** Chamberlin, 1923

*Rhinocricus hylophilus* Chamberlin, 1923. Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 133: 36 FEMALE HT (MCZ). Columbia: San Lorenzo.

**indiscretus** Silvestri, 1895

*Rhinocricus indiscretus* Silvestri, 1895b. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 10(203): 12. MALE HT (MZUT). Argentina: Chaco. Silvestri 1897e. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 9.

**insignarius** Silvestri, 1898

*Rhinocricus insignarius* Silvestri, 1898a. Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, 6: 77. FEMALE HT (ZMUC). Venezuela: Las Trincheras.

**instabilis instabilis** Carl, 1914

*Rhinocricus instabilis instabilis* Carl, 1914. Mémoires de la Société Neuchâteloise de Sciences Naturelles, 5: 879, figs. 107,108. MALE HT (MHNG). Columbia: Argelia coffee plantation by Viota, 1600m.

**instabilis adolescens** Carl, 1914

*Rhinocricus instabilis adolescens* Carl, 1914. Mémoires de la Société Neuchâteloise de Sciences Naturelles, 5: 881. MALE HT (MHNG). Columbia: Tambo.

**instabilis valens** Carl, 1914

*Rhinocricus instabilis valens* Carl, 1914. Mémoires de la Société Neuchâteloise de Sciences Naturelles, 5: 881. FEMALE HT (MHNG). Columbia: between Fresno and Mariquita.



**insularis** Schubart, 1949

*Rhinocricus insularis* Schubart, 1949. Memórias do Instituto Butantan (São Paulo), 21: 207, tabs, 1–4; figs. 1–6. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Estado de São Paulo, Ilha da Queimada Pequena. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 232.

**intercalatus** Silvestri, 1897

*Rhinocricus intercalatus* Silvestri, 1897d. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 12(305): 6, figs. 18, 19. MALE HT (MZUT). Ecuador: San José, Valle del Santiago, Gualaquiza.

**iquitus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Rhinocricus iquitus* Chamberlin, 1941a. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 78(7): 483, figs. 51–55. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Iquitos.

**jandirae** Schubart, 1944

*Rhinocricus jandirae* Schubart, 1944. Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 386, figs. 53–55. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Mun. Mogí-guassú, Mogí-guassú, Rio Mogí-guassú. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 247.

**juninus** Kraus, 1956

*Rhinocricus juninus* Kraus, 1956. Senckenbergiana biologica, 37(1/2): 152, pl. 20, fig. 45; pl. 21, fig. 52; pl. 22, figs. 69, 70. MALE HT (SMFD). Central Peru: Dept. Junin, Junin Lake, grassland with bald rock, 4140m.

**kezantus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus kezantus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 28, fig. 55. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Hacienda Cachi-Cachi, near Tarma, 4000m.

**klossae** Schubart, 1958

*Rhinocricus klossae* Schubart, 1958b. Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi. Serie Zoologica, 16: 6, figs. 5–7. MALE HT (MPEG). Brazil: Pará, Castanhal, 50km from Belém do Pará.

**laevigatus** Silvestri, 1897

*Rhinocricus laevigatus* Silvestri, 1897d. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 12(305): 7, figs. 22, 23. MALE HT (MZUT). Ecuador: San José.

**lamprurus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Rhinocricus lamprurus* Chamberlin, 1941a. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History,



78(7): 484, figs. 56–58. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Dept. Loreto, below Pongo de Manseriche, 167m.

**limbatus** Brölemann, 1901

*Rhinocricus limbatus* Brölemann, 1901. Revista Museu Paulista, 5: 205, pl. 10, figs. 267–271. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: São Paulo, Poço Grande. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 259, figs. 27,27a,28,28a.

**longeappendiculatus** Silvestri, 1897

*Rhinocricus longeappendiculatus* Silvestri, 1897d. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 12(305): 8, figs. 24–26. MALE HT (MZUT). Ecuador: Paredones, Canar.

**loreto** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus loreto* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 30, figs. 58–60. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Dist. Loreto, Aguaytía.

**loriae** Silvestri, 1895

*Rhinocricus Loriae* Silvestri, 1895a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova. (2)14(34): 650. MALE HT (MCSN). Papua New Guinea: Haveri, Moroka, (Morokaimoro?) 1300m. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 41 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

**maranonus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Rhinocricus maranonus* Chamberlin 1941a. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 78(7): 484, figs. 59–61. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Rio Alto Marañon, between Rios Cenipas and Nieva.

**marginellus** Silvestri, 1897

*Rhinocricus marginellus* Silvestri, 1897c. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 41(15): 353, figs. 31,32. MALE HT (ISNB). Brazil: Pernambuco.

**mas** Chamberlin, 1953

*Rhinocricus mas* Chamberlin 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 145, figs. 15,16. MALE HT (FMNH). Brazil: Therezopolis.

**maximus maximus** (Loomis, 1933)

*Cubocricus maximus* Loomis, 1933. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University. 75(9): 358, pl.1, figs. 5, 6. MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Ct. Jaronú, Cubitas Forest. Loomis 1938. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 82(6):



450.

*Rhinocricus maximus maximus* — Hoffman 1960b. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 73: 13. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 97.

**maximus bartschi** (Loomis, 1938)

*Cubocricus maximus* var. *bartschi* Loomis, 1938. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 82(6): 451. MALE HT (USNM). Cuba: Sierra de Casas in northwestern end of Isle of Pines.

*Rhinocricus maximus bartschi* — Hoffman 1960b. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 73: 13. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 97.

**mediopunctatus** Silvestri, 1898

*Rhinocricus mediopunctatus* Silvestri, 1898c. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova. Ser, 2a, 18(38): 671, figs. 3–5. MALE HT (MCSN). Paraguay: Puerto.

**meinerti** Silvestri, 1898

*Rhinocricus Meinerti* Silvestri, 1898a. Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, 6: 77. MALE HT (ZMUC). Venezuela: Las Trincheras.

**melanior** Chamberlin, 1953

*Rhinocricus melanior* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 145, figs. 17,18. FEMALE HT (FMNH). Columbia: Cali.

**mertensi** Kraus, 1954

*Rhinocricus mertensi* Kraus, 1954 Senckenbergiana biologica. 35(5/6): 334, pl. 31, figs. 89–82. MALE HT (SMFD) El Salvador: Dept. Sonsonate, km 43 on road out of Sonsonate, 600m.

**mimeticus** Chamberlin, 1918

*Rhinocricus mimeticus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 202. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Trinidad: Tobago, near Plymouth.

**miniatipus** Karsch, 1881

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) miniatipus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 76. MALE HT (ZMHB). Brazil: Nova Granada.

**modestior** Silvestri, 1908

*Rhinocricus modestior* Silvestri, 1908. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 24: 570, fig. 5, parts, 1–3. MALE HT (AMNH). Puerto Rico: Coamo Springs.



**moerens** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus moerens* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 248, figs. 15a, 15, 16. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Mun. Brotas, Usina Jacaré.

**moestus** Brölemann, 1901

*Rhinocricus moestus* Brölemann, 1901. Revista Museu Paulista, 5: 200, pl. 10, figs. 255–261. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: São Paulo, Poço Grande. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 254, figs. 19, 20.

**mogyanus** Schubart, 1944

*Rhinocricus mogyanus* Schubart, 1944. Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 383, figs. 50–52. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Mogí-guassú, Cachoeira de Cima, Rio Mogí-guassú perto da Usina. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 245.

**montivagus** Silvestri, 1895

*Rhinocricus montivagus* Silvestri, 1895a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, (2)14(34): 649. MALE HT (MCSN). New Guinea: Moroka, (Morokaimoro?) 1300m. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 42 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

**morechalus** Causey, 1954

*Rhinocricus dispar* [nomen praeoccupatum] Causey, 1954. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 67: 60, figs. 9–11. MALE HT (INHS). Venezuela: Territory of Delta Amacuro, Morechal.

*Rhinocricus morechalus* Causey, 1957. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society, 30: 120. Nom. nov. pro *Rhinocricus dispar* Causey, 1954 [nec *Rhinocricus dispar* Silvestri, 1895b]

**mucronatus** Brölemann, 1911

*Rhinocricus mucronatus* Brölemann, 1911. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, March, 120 (MNHN) Costa Rica.

*Rhinocricus mucronatus* — Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 89.

**nattereri** (Humbert & DeSaussure, 1870)

*Spirostreptus Nattereri* [nec *Rhinocricus nattereri* Humbert & DeSaussure 1870, von Porat 1888 ex Brazil, Buenos Aires] Humbert & DeSaussure 1870. Revue et magasin de zoologie pure et appliquée, 22(2): 176. FEMALE HT (NMW). Brazil: Caiçara.

*Spirobolus nattereri* — Humbert & DeSaussure 1872. Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l’Amérique Centrale, recherches zoologiques, 6(2): 77.

*Rhinocricus nidicola* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 268, figs. 37a, 37, 38a, 38. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Estado de Mato Grosso, Salobra perto de Miranda. Synonymized by Hoffman 1980. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia. São Paulo, 33(8): 179, figs. 1, 2.



*Rhinocricus nattereri* — Hoffman 1980. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia. São Paulo, 33(8): 179, figs. 1, 2.

**newporti** (Gervais, 1847)

*Julus Newportii* Gervais, 1847. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Aptères, 4: 182. MALE HT (MNHN). Columbia.

*Rhinocricus newporti* — Brölemann 1900. Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 13: 118, pls, 7,8, figs. 96–102.

**nigrescens** Chamberlin, 1918

*Rhinocricus nigrescens* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 195. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Haiti: Furcy. Loomis 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 75. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 99.

**ninus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus ninus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 30, fig. 56. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Mirabamba, near Chiclayo, 1800m.

**occidentalis** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus occidentalis* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 249, figs. 17,18. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Mun. President Epitácio, Presidente Epitácio. Schubart 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 86.

**oenologus** Silvestri, 1898

*Rhinocricus oenologus* Silvestri, 1898b. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 13(324): 10, figs. 25–27. MALE HT (MZUT). Ecuador: La Concepción, Valle de Mira.

**omentatus** (von Porat, 1888)

*Spiroboldus omentatus* von Porat, 1888. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 32: 236. MALE LT (ISNB). Ecuador.

*Rhinocricus omentatus* — Golovatch 1997. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Entomologie, 67: 103, figs. 31–37.

**pacificus pacificus** Silvestri, 1898

*Rhinocricus pacificus* Silvestri, 1898b. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 13(324): 10, figs. 23, 24. MALE HT (MZUT). Ecuador: La Concepción, Valle de Mira.



**pacificus constrictus** Brölemann, 1919

*Rhinocricus pacificus constrictus* Brölemann, 1919. Mission du service géographique de l'armée pour la mesure d'un Arc de Meridien equatorial en Amerique de Sud sous le controle scientifique de l'academie des sciences 1889–1906, 10: 246, pl. 18, figs. 3, 4; pl. 19, figs. 15–17; pl. 22, fig. 43. MALE HT (MNHN). Ecuador: Rio Bamba, 2754m.

**padbergi** (Verhoeff, 1938)

*Rhinocricus nattereri padbergi* Verhoeff, 1938b. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, 122(11/12): 278, figs. 4, 5. MALE HT (ZSMC). Brazil: Rio de Janeiro.

*Rhinocricus padbergi* — Schubart 1944. Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 388, figs. 56, 57. Schubart 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 85.

**paraensis** (Humbert & DeSaussure, 1870)

*Spirostreptus Paraensis* Humbert & DeSaussure, 1870. Revue et magasin de zoologie pure et appliquée, 22(2): 176. Brazil: Pará.

*Rhinocricus paraensis* — Brölemann 1903a. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, 26(691): 185, figs. 10–14.

**\*parcus** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) parcus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 68. MALE HT (ZMHB). Puerto Rico.

*Rhinocricus parcus* — Pocock 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 491. Loomis 1941a. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 88(2): 38, fig. 11. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 97.

**paucartambus** Kraus, 1956

*Rhinocricus paucartambus* Kraus, 1956. Senckenbergiana biologica, 37(1/2): 149, pl. 19, fig. 34; pl. 20, figs. 35,36; pl. 21, figs. 61, 62. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Dept. Cusco, San Luis Shuaro to Rio Paucartambo, mountain jungle, 750m. Kraus 1959. Senckenbergiana biologica, 40(5/6): 275.

**persimilis** Silvestri, 1895

*Rhinocricus persimilis* Silvestri, 1895b. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 10(203): 12. MALE HT (MZUT). Paraguay: Rio Apa.

**pillaulti** Silvestri, 1897

*Rhinocricus Pillaulti* Silvestri, 1897c. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 41(15): 352, figs. 24,25. MALE HT (ISNB). French Guiana: Cayenna.



**pisquius** Chamberlin, 1941

*Rhinocricus pisquius* Chamberlin, 1941a. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 78(7): 484, figs. 62–64. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Pisqui.

**procerus** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus procerus* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 266, figs. 35a, 35, 36. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Mun. Barra de Pirai, Estado Rio de Janeiro, Ipiabos.

**prussicolor** Attems, 1943

*Rhinocricus prussicolor* Attems, 1943. Senckenbergiana biologica, 26(5): 453, figs. 38–40. MALE HT (SMFD) Brazil: Penha.

**pseudoyanus** Kraus, 1959

*Rhinocricus pseudoyanus* Kraus, 1959. Senckenbergiana biologica, 40(5/6): 275, pl. 33, figs. 19–22. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Cueva de San Andres, Cutervo, 2650m.

**pugio pugio** Brölemann, 1901

*Rhinocricus pugio* Brölemann, 1901. Revista Museu Paulista, 5: 194, pl. 10, figs. 245–251. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Raiz da Serra. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 232, figs. 1a, 1, 2a, 2.

**pugio ochrurus** Brölemann, 1901

*Rhinocricus pugio* var. *ochrurus* Brölemann, 1901. Revista Museu Paulista, 5: 197. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: São Paulo, Alto da Serra, Piquete.

**pugio suspensus** Brölemann, 1929

*Rhinocricus pugio suspensus* Brölemann, 1929. Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 29(1): 3. Brazil: Santa Catarina, Jararaca.

**punctatofasciatus** Schubart, 1958

*Rhinocricus punctatofasciatus* Schubart, 1958a. Arquivos do Museu Nacional Rio de Janeiro, 46: 229, figs. 23–26. MALE HT (MNRJ). Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pôrto Eperidião. Schubart 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 87.

**pycnus** Chamberlin, 1923

*Rhinocricus pycnus* Chamberlin, 1923. Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 133: 38. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Colombia: San Lorenzo.



**relictus** Chamberlin, 1953

*Rhinocricus relictus* Chamberlin, 1953. American Midland Naturalist, 50(1): 147. FEMALE HT (FMNH). Columbia: Cali.

**restingae** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus restingae* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 263, figs. 31a, 31, 32a, 32. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Cabo Frio.

**roseus** (Gervais, 1847)

*Julus roseus* Gervais, 1847. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Aptères, 4: 181, pl. 34, fig. 9. FEMALE HT (MNHN). Columbia.

*Rhinocricus roseus* — Brölemann 1900. Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 13: 118.

**rubritypus** Chamberlin, 1950

*Rhinocricus rubritypus* Chamberlin, 1950. Zoologica, New York, 35(2): 140. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Venezuela: Rancho Grande.

**rufozonatus** Carl, 1918

*Rhinocricus rufozonatus* Carl, 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 435, fig. 13. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: Molucca Islands. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 43 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

**sagatinus** Schubart, 1958

*Rhinocricus sagatinus* Schubart, 1958a. Arquivos do Museu Nacional Rio de Janeiro, 46: 208, figs. 5, 6. MALE HT (MNRJ). Brazil: Mato Grosso, Salobra.

**scabricauda scabricauda** Brölemann, 1919

*Rhinocricus scabricauda scabricauda* Brölemann, 1919. Mission du service géographique de l'armée pour la mesure d'un Arc de Meridien equatorial en Amerique de Sud sous le controle scientifique de l'academie des sciences 1889–1906, 10: 248, pl. 18, figs. 5, 6; pl. 19, figs. 18,19; pl. 22, figs. 44, 45. MALE HT (MNHN). Ecuador: Quinoa Loma, 3932m.

**scabricauda nitidanus** Brölemann, 1919

*Rhinocricus scabricauda* var. *nitidanus* Brölemann, 1919. Mission du service géographique de l'armée pour la mesure d'un Arc de Meridien equatorial en Amerique de Sud sous le controle scientifique de l'academie des sciences 1889–1906, 10: 251. FEMALE HT (MNHN). Ecuador: Chillacocha.



**schubarti** Hoffman, 1980

- Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) Nattereri* [nomen praeoccupatum] von Porat, 1888 [nec *Spirobolus nattereri* Humbert & DeSaussure, 1870 ex Brazil, Caiçara]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 32: 239. MALE HT (ISNB). Brazil: Buenos Aires.
- Rhinocricus Nattereri* — Brölemann 1901. Revista Museu Paulista, 5: 191, pl. 9, figs. 238–242. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Bahia. Attems 1943. Senckenbergiana biologica, 26(5): 448. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira Ciências, 23(2): 242.
- Rhinocricus schubarti* Hoffman, 1980. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia. São Paulo, 33(8): 180. Nom. nov. pro *Rhinocricus nattereri* von Porat, 1888 [nec *Rhinocricus nattereri* Humbert & DeSaussure, 1870].

**scobinellus** Loomis, 1936

- Rhinocricus scobinellus* Loomis, 1936. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 80(1): 63, figs. 25a–b. MALE HT (MCZ). Haiti: foothills of Morne La Hotte, 1219m. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 99.

**segmentatus** Karsch, 1881

- Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) segmentatus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 75. FEMALE HT (ZMHB). Philippines: Luzon.
- Rhinocricus segmentatus* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 43 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

**segnis** Silvestri, 1898

- Rhinocricus segnis* Silvestri, 1898a. Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, 6: 76. MALE HT (ZMUC). Venezuela: Caracas.

**semitlumbeus** Carl, 1914

- Rhinocricus semitlumbeus* Carl, 1914. Mémoires de la Société Neuchâteloise de Sciences Naturelles, 5: 877, figs. 103, 104. MALE HT (MHNG). Columbia: Puerto de los Pobres, Cauca River.

**sericiventrís** Brölemann, 1901

- Rhinocricus sericiventrís* Brölemann, 1901. Revista Museu Paulista, 5: 202, pl. 10, figs. 262–266. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: São Paulo, Cubatão. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 257, figs. 25a, 25, 26.

**serpentinus** Pocock, 1894

- Rhinocricus serpentinus* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 501, pl. 38, fig. 9. MALE HT (BMNH). St. Lucia.



**serratulus** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus serratulus* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 246, figs. 13, 14. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Estado de São Paulo, Mun. Pereira Barreto, Ilha Sêca.

**serratus** Attems, 1943

*Rhinocricus serratus* Attems, 1943. Senckenbergiana biologica, 26(5): 448, figs. 26–28. MALE HT (SMFD). Brazil: Ribeirão Pires. Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 244.

**shuarus** Kraus, 1956

*Rhinocricus shuarus* Kraus, 1956. Senckenbergiana biologica, 37(1/2): 155, pl. 20, fig. 49; pl. 21, figs. 59–60; pl. 22, figs. 86, 77. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Dept. Cusco, San Luis Shuaro to Rio Paucartambo, 900m.

**silvestrii** Schubart, 1897

*Rhinocricus gracilipes* [nomen praeoccupatum] Silvestri, 1897e. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 9, figs. 21, 22. MALE HT (MZUT). Bolivia: San Francisco.

*Rhinocricus silvestrii* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23: 273. Nom. nov. pro *Rhinocricus gracilipes* Silvestri, 1897 [nec *Rhinocricus gracilipes* Karsch, 1881]

**siviensis** Verhoeff, 1941

*Rhinocricus siviensis* Verhoeff, 1941a. Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, Jena, 2: 17, figs. 15–17. MALE HT (ZMUH). Peru: Sivia (River?).

**spinipodex** Karsch, 1888

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) spinipodex* Karsch, 1888. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, 32(1): 29. MALE FEMALE HT (ZMHB). Ecuador: “Quito?”

**striatellus** Silvestri, 1897

*Rhinocricus striatellus* Silvestri, 1897c. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 41(15): 353, figs. 26–30. MALE HT (ISNB). Brazil: Santa Catarina.

**suprenans** Chamberlin, 1918

*Rhinocricus suprenans* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 193. MALE HT (MCZ). Cuba: Baracoa. Hoffman 1960b. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 73: 12. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 97.

*Cubocricus suprenans* — Chamberlin 1922b. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 61(10): 5, pl. 3, figs. 6–9.



**tarapoto** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus tarapoto* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 31. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Dept. San Martin, Ekin, east of Tarapoto.

**tarmanus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Eurhinocricus tarmanus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 14, fig. 84. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Peru: Tarma.

*Rhinocricus tarmanus* — Kraus 1957. Senckenbergiana biologica, 38(1/2): 106.

*Rhinocricus tillandsiae* Kraus, 1956. Senckenbergiana biologica, 37(1/2): 153, pl. 20, fig. 47; pl. 21, figs. 54–56. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Dept. Junin, Tarma, 3100m. Synonymized by Kraus 1957. Senckenbergiana biologica, 38(1/2): 106.

**thomasianus** Chamberlin, 1918

*Rhinocricus thomasianus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 198. MALE HT (MCZ). United States: Virgin Islands, St. Thomas. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 100.

**tingo** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus tingo* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 32, fig. 57A. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Tingo Maria.

**torosus** Loomis, 1966

*Rhinocricus torosus* Loomis, 1966. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 59: 25, figs. 48, 49. MALE HT (SMEC). Mexico: 22 miles southeast of Jalapa, Veracruz, 335m.

**transversalis** Brölemann, 1903

*Rhinocricus transversalis* Brölemann, 1903c. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 71: 682. FEMALE HT (MNHN). Brazil: Santo Antônio da Barra, Sertão de Bahia.

**triangulatus** Schubart, 1897

*Rhinocricus segmentatus* [nomen praeoccupatum] Silvestri, 1897e. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 8, figs. 17, 18. MALE HT (MZUT). Argentina: San Lorenzo.

*Rhinocricus triangulatus* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23: 274. Nom. nov. pro *Rhinocricus segmentatus* Silvestri, 1897e [nec *Rhinocricus segmentatus* Karsch, 1881]

**tristani** Pocock, 1910

*Rhinocricus tristani* Pocock, 1910. Biologia Centrali-Americana: 63, pl. 6, figs. 5a–d. MALE HT (BMNH). Costa Rica: Santa Clara. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National



**tucumanensis** Silvestri, 1895

*Rhinocricus tucumanensis* Silvestri, 1895b. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 10(203): 12. MALE HT (MZUT). Argentina: Tucumán.

**tuobitus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus tuobitus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 32, fig. 67. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: between Cerro de Pasco and Huanuco, 3800m.

**umbrosus** Schubart, 1962

*Rhinocricus umbrosus* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 77, figs. 12–14. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, Muri, Mun. Nova Friburgo.

**unicornis** Silvestri, 1897

*Rhinocricus unicornis* Silvestri, 1897e. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 11, figs. 26, 27. MALE HT (MZUT). Argentina: San Lorenzo.

**urethus** Chamberlin, 1941

*Rhinocricus urethus* Chamberlin, 1941a. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 78(7): 484, figs. 65–67. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Iquitos.

**urubambae** Chamberlin, 1955

*Eurhinocricus urubambae* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 15, figs. 19–21. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Urubamba River, 800m.  
*Rhinocricus urubambae* — Kraus 1957. Senckenbergiana biologica, 38(1/2): 106.

**urukumui** Schubart, 1947

*Rhinocricus urukumui* Schubart, 1947. Boletim Museu Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Zoologia, 28: 17, pl. 7, figs. 14–16. MALE HT (MNRJ). Brazil: Mato Grosso, Barra do Tapirapé. Schubart 1958a. Arquivos do Museu Nacional Rio de Janeiro, 46: 218.

**vagans** Chamberlin, 1947

*Rhinocricus vagans* Chamberlin, 1947b. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 99: 37, figs. 23, 24. FEMALE HT (ANSP). United States: California, Fort Tejon.

This type locality and the one for *Rhinocricus vancouveri* Chamberlin below are quite disjunct from the rest of the species in Rhinocricidae (see Introduction).



**vancouveri** Chamberlin, 1951

*Rhinocricus vancouveri* Chamberlin, 1951. Natural History Miscellanea. Chicago, 87: 11, figs. 24–26. MALE HT (BCPM). Canada: Vancouver Island, Clayoquot Sound.

**variabilis** Silvestri, 1895

*Rhinocricus variabilis* Silvestri, 1895a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, (2)14(34): 653. MALE HT (MCSN). Indonesia: Aru Island, Wokam. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 44 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

**varians** Brölemann, 1901

*Rhinocricus Nattereri varians* Brölemann, 1901. Revista Museu Paulista, 5: 193, pl. 10, figs. 243, 244. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: São Paulo, Sao Sebastiao.

*Rhinocricus varians* — Schubart 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 240, figs. 8,8.

**variifasciatus** Silvestri, 1898

*Rhinocricus variifasciatus* Silvestri, 1898a. Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, 6: 76. MALE HT (ZMUC). Venezuela: Carácas, Las Trincheras.

**veneficus** Chamberlin, 1947

*Rhinocricus venefica* Chamberlin, 1947b. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 99: 41, figs. 36, 37. MALE HT (ANSP). Paraguay.

**victoriensis** Kraus, 1959

*Rhinocricus victoriensis* Kraus, 1959. Senckenbergiana biologica, 40(5/6): 276, pl. 33, figs. 23,24, pl. 34, figs. 25,26. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Puente Victoria to Rio Tarma by San Ramon, Valle de Chanchamayo, 830m.

**wygodzinskyi** Schubart, 1951

*Rhinocricus wygodzinskyi* Schubart, 1951. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 23(2): 260, figs. 29a, 29, 30a, 30. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Estado de São Paulo, Campos do Jordão.

**yanus** Chamberlin, 1955

*Rhinocricus yanus* Chamberlin, 1955b. University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 34, figs. 62–66. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Yunasora, Rio Chusgon, 2300m. Kraus 1957. Senckenbergiana biologica, 38(1/2): 108, pl. 9, fig. 37, pl. 10, figs. 38–42.



**zaratensis** Kraus, 1955

*Rhinocricus zaratensis* Kraus, 1955. Senckenbergiana biologica, 36(3/4): 194, pl. 20, figs. 47–51. MALE HT (SMFD). Peru: Zárate, Rio San Bartolomé. Kraus 1956. Senckenbergiana biologica, 37(1/2): 155.

Subgenus **Argentocricus** Verhoeff, 1942

*Argentocricus* Verhoeff, 1942. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 10: 298. Type species: *Argentocricus nobilis* Verhoeff, 1942, by monotypy.

*Rhinocricus (Argentocricus)* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências 34(1): 82.

**cataractarum** Schubart, 1962

*Rhinocricus (Argentocricus) cataractarum* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 84, figs. 26–28. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Salto de Sete Quedas.

**\*nobilis** (Verhoeff, 1942)

*Argentocricus nobilis* Verhoeff, 1942. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 10: 299, figs. 9–11. MALE HT (ZSMC). Argentina: Hersitia, Estancia la Geraldina.

*Rhinocricus (Argentocricus) nobilis* — Schubart 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências 34(1): 87.

**nodulipes** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus nodulipes* Silvestri, 1897e. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino 12(283): 10, figs. 23–25. MALE HT (MZUT). Bolivia: San Francisco. Silvestri 1902. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 17(432): 18. Carl 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 439. Schubart 1958a. Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 46: 207, figs. 3,4.

*Rhinocricus (Argentocricus) nodulipes* — Schubart 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 83.

Subgenus **Erythrocriscus** Schubart, 1962

*Rhinocricus (Erythrocriscus)* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 69.

Type species: *Rhinocricus (Erythrocriscus) sanguineostriatus* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 70, by original designation.

**miniatostratus** Schubart, 1962

*Rhinocricus (Erythrocriscus) miniatostratus* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 71, figs. 3, 5. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: Jataí.



**sanguineostriatus** Schubart, 1962

*Rhinocricus (Erythrocriscus) sanguineostriatus* Schubart, 1962b. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 34(1): 70, figs. 1, 2, 4. MALE HT (MZSP). Brazil: São Paulo, Presidente Epitácio.

Subgenus **Opheocricus** Verhoeff, 1938

*Rhinocricus (Opheocricus)* Verhoeff, 1938a. Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, 71: 38. Type species: *Rhinocricus (Opheocricus) giganteus* Verhoeff, 1938a. Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, 71: 38, pl. 3, figs. 37–40.

**\*giganteus** Verhoeff, 1938

*Rhinocricus (Opheocricus) giganteus* Verhoeff, 1938a. Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, 71: 38, pl. 3, figs. 37–40. MALE HT (ZSMC). Columbia.

Genus **Rhytidocricus** Hoffman & Keeton, 1960

*Rhytidocricus* Hoffman & Keeton, 1960. Transactions of the American Entomological Society, 84: 20. Type species: *Rhinocricus diversicauda* Silvestri, 1896. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 11(254): 3, by monotypy. Nom. nov. pro *Trachyrhinus* Silvestri, 1897a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, 18(38): 651. [nec *Trachyrhinus* Weed, 1892. American Naturalist 26: 529, Arachnida, and *Trachyrhinus* Sharp, 1896. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1896: 91, Coleoptera.]

*Trachyrhinus* [nomen praeoccupatum] Silvestri, 1897a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, 18(38): 651. Type species: *Rhinocricus diversicauda* Silvestri, 1896. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 11(254): 3.

**\*diversicauda** (Silvestri, 1896)

*Rhinocricus diversicauda* Silvestri, 1896. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 11 (254): 3. FEMALE HT (MZUT). Ecuador: Cuenca. Silvestri 1897d. Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino, 12(305): 7.

Genus **Salpidobolus** Silvestri, 1897

*Salpidobolus* Silvestri, 1897a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, 18(38): 651. Type species: *Rhinocricus Meyeri* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 8, by original designation. Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 176.

*Dinematocricus* Brölemann, 1913. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 122. Type species: *Dinematocricus lanceolatus* Brölemann, 1913. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 136, by



original designation. Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 176. Synonymized by Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

*Polyconoceras* Attems, 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 80A(4): 309. Type species: *Polyconoceras fossatus* [nomen nudum] Attems, 1914. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 80A(4): 312, by original designation (*Polyconoceras fossatus* was subsequently described by Attems 1915b. Nova Guinea. Resultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les auspices de A. Fransen Herderschee. Leiden, 13: 9). Synonymized by Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **acompus** (Chamberlin, 1945)

*Dinematocricus acompus* Chamberlin, 1945. American Museum Novitates, 1282: 22, figs. 99, 100. MALE HT (AMNH). Papua New Guinea: Pionierbivak. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 25 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus acompus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **albertisi** (Silvestri, 1895)

*Rhinocricus Albertisii* Silvestri, 1895a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, (2)14(34): 652. MALE (MCSN). Indonesia: Goram. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 38 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus albertisi* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 180.

*Salpidobolus albertisi* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **alokistus** (Attems, 1914)

*Polyconoceras alokistus* Attems, 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 312, pl. 6, figs. 99–102. MALE HT (ZMHB). Papua New Guinea: Bukaua, Kap Arkona, Huon Golf. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 33 (listed under *Polyconoceras*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus alokistus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **amphelictogon** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus amphelictogon* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 191. MALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Nadarivatu. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 25 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus amphelictogon* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **analaucus** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus analaucus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 4, pl. 1, fig. 10. FEMALE (SMTD Guess of depository). Indonesia: South Celebes, Bantimurung.

*Dinematocricus analaucus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard, 64(1): 183. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 38 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus analaucus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.



**annulipes** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus annulipes* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 189, figs. 25–27. MALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: North Celebes, Buol. Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 80A(4): 331.

*Polyconoceras annulipes* — Carl 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 432.

*Dinematocricus annulipes* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 187.

*Salpidobolus annulipes* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4:34.

**anomalus** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus anomalus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 7, pl. 1, figs. 27–30. MALE HT (SMTD Guess of depository). Indonesia: Celebes, Minahassa.

*Dinematocricus anomalus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 184. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 38 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus anomalus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**atrofasciatus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricusatrofasciatus* Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 204. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Suva.

*Salpidobolusatrofasciatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 25.

**aukianus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus aukianus* Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 208. MALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Auki. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 38 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus aukianus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**aurolimbatus** (Attems, 1917)

*Polyconoceras aurolimbatus* Attems, 1917. Nova Guinea. Resultats de l'expedition scientifique neerlandaise a la Nouvelle Guinee en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann. Leiden, 13: 579, pl. 26, figs. 56–61. MALE HT (ZMHB). New Guinea: Tawarin.

*Salpidobolus aurolimbatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 34.

**beccarii** (Silvestri, 1895)

*Rhinocricus Beccarii* Silvestri, 1895a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova. FEMALE HT (MCSN), (2)14(34): 651. Indonesia: Amboina.

*Dinematocricus beccarii* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology



at Harvard University, 64(1): 182. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 38 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus beccarii* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **biincisus** (Pocock, 1899)

*Rhinocricus biincisus* Pocock, 1899. “Willey’s” Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Isles and elsewhere, Part 1. p.71. FEMALE HT (BMNH). Papua New Guinea: New Britain, Gazelle Peninsula.  
*Dinematocricus biincisus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 183. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 39 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus biincisus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **bionis** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus bionis* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 195. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Bio. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 39 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus bionis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **brevipes** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) brevipes* — Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 76. MALE HT (MG). Australia: Rookhampton & Queensland.  
*Dinematocricus brevipes* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 179. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 39 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus brevipes* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **caelatus** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus caelatus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 67. MALE HT (ZMHB). Papua New Guinea: New Hanover, Segaar Bay.  
*Dinematocricus caelatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 180.  
*Salpidobolus caelatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **callosus** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) callosus* — Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 74. MALE HT (MG). Pelau.  
*Dinematocricus callosus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 182.  
*Salpidobolus callosus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 34.



**carinatus** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus* (*Rhinocricus*) *carinatus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 73. FEMALE HT (MG). Fiji: Viti Levu.

*Dinematocricus carinatus* — Brölemann 1913b. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 141, pl. 18, figs. 80–74. Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 182. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 26. (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus carinatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**cenipanus** (Chamberlin, 1941)

*Polyconoceras cenipanus* Chamberlin, 1941a. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 78(7): 485, figs. 68,69. FEMALE HT (AMNH). Peru: Cenipa River.

*Salpidobolus cenipanus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**centralis centralis** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus centralis* var. *centralis* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 176. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: central Celebes, Gulf of Boni.

*Dinematocricus centralis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 185.

*Salpidobolus centralis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 34.

**centralis minor** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus centralis* var. *minor* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 179, fig. 17. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: southeastern Celebes, Ussu.

*Dinematocricus centralis* var. *minor* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 186.

*Salpidobolus centralis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 34 (listed under *Salpidobolus centralis*— synonymy not substantiated).

**centralis spectabilis** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus centralis* var. *spectabilis* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 178. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: southeastern Celebes, Roembi, Mengkoka.

*Dinematocricus centralis* var. *spectabilis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 186.

*Salpidobolus centralis spectabilis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 34 (listed under *Salpidobolus centralis*— synonymy not substantiated).

**challengeri** (Pocock, 1893)

*Spirobolus challengeri* Pocock, 1893. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, (6)11: 139, pl. 9, figs. 10–10c. MALE HT (BMNH). Papua New Guinea: Banda Sea, Kei Islands, Ki Dulau.



*Rhinocricus challenger* — Attems 1898. R. Semon's Zoologische Forschungsreise in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel, 5: 159. Carl 1912a. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 34: 278.

*Rhinocricus rubromaculatus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 7, pl. 1, figs. 33–36. MALE HT (SMTD). Papua New Guinea: Kei and Aru Islands. Synonymized by Carl 1912a. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 34: 278.

*Dinematocricus challenger* — Carl 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 432. Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 188. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 26 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus challenger* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **chunchonus** (Chamberlin, 1941)

*Polyconoceras chunchonus* Chamberlin, 1941a. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 78(7): 485, figs. 80–73. MALE HT (AMNH). Peru: San Ignacio, Chinchipe, 1219m.

*Salpidobolus chunchonus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **cinctipes** (Butler, 1877)

*Spirobolus cinctipes* Butler, 1877. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, p. 283. MALE HT (BMNH). Tokelau: Union Islands, Atafu (Duke of York Island).

*Dinematocricus cinctipes* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 188.

*Salpidobolus cinctipes* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **coeruleolimbat** (Daday, 1891)

*Spirobolus coeruleolimbat* Daday, 1891. Természetráji Füzetek 14: 139, pl. 7, figs. 6 & 7. MALE HT (ZMUHe). Australia: Queensland.

*Dinematocricus coeruleolimbat* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 179. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 39 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus coeruleolimbat* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **columbrinus** (Koch, 1865)

*Spirobolus columbrinus* Koch, 1865. Verhandlungen der Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 15: 886. MALE HT (ZMUZ Guess of depository). Fiji.

*Dinematocricus columbrinus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 182.

*Salpidobolus columbrinus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **compactilis** (Attems, 1897)

*Rhinocricus compactilis* Attems, 1897. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 23: 523, pl. 22, fig. 29. MALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: Halmahera.

*Dinematocricus compactilis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zool-



ogy at Harvard University, 64(1): 184. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 32 (listed under *Proporobolus*—transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus compactilis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**connexus** (Attems, 1914)

*Dinematocricus connexus* Attems, 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 323, pl. 6, figs. 96–98. MALE HT (ZMHB). Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago, Pommern, Aid River. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 26 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus connexus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**costatus** (Koch, 1865)

*Spirobolus costatus* Koch, 1865. Verhandlungen der Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 15: 885. MALE HT (ZMUZ Guess of depository). Fiji. Daday 1891. Természetrájsi Füzetek 14: 176. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 39 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Dinematocricus costatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 182.  
*Salpidobolus costatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**crepidatus** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) crepidatus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 74. MALE HT (MG). Australia: Port (North?) Mackay. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 40 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Dinematocricus crepidatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 179.  
*Salpidobolus crepidatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**curvicornis** (Verhoeff, 1938)

*Polyconoceras curvicornis* Verhoeff, 1938a. Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, 71: 34, pl. 2, figs. 26–28. MALE HT (ZSMC). Venezuela: Caracas.  
*Salpidobolus curvicornis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**decipiens** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus decipiens* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 198. MALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Waiyanitu. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 26 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus decipiens* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**decoratus** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) decoratus* — Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissen-



- schaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 62. FEMALE HT (MG). Fiji: Viti Levu.  
*Dinematocricus decoratus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 181.  
*Salpidobolus decoratus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**detornatus** (Karsch, 1881)

- Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) detornatus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 57. FEMALE HT (MG). Fiji: Viti Levu.  
*Dinematocricus detornatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 181.  
*Salpidobolus detornatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**didymus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

- Dinematocricus didymus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 207. MALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Tulagi. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 40 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus didymus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**dimissus** (Silvestri, 1895)

- Rhinocricus dimissus* Silvestri, 1895a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, (2)14(34): 652. FEMALE HT (MCSN). Indonesia: Andai. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 40 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Dinematocricus dimissus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 180.  
*Salpidobolus dimissus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**disjunctus** (Brölemann, 1913)

- Dinematocricus disjunctus* Brölemann, 1913b. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 134, pl. 17, figs. 53–57. MALE HT (AMS). Papua New Guinea. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 26 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus disjunctus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**dives** (Silvestri, 1895)

- Rhinocricus dives* Silvestri, 1895a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, (2)14(34): 649. MALE HT (MCSN). Indonesia: Andai. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 40 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Dinematocricus dives* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 180.  
*Salpidobolus dives* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.



**doreyanus** (Gervais, 1847)

*Julus Doreyanus* Gervais, 1847. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Aptères, 4: 174. FEMALE HT (MNHN). Papua New Guinea: Port Dorey.

*Rhinocricus Doreyanus* — Silvestri 1895a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. "D. Doria," Genova, (2)14(34): 653.

*Dinematocricus doreyanus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 265.

*Salpidobolus doreyanus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**elongatus** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus elongatus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 10, fig. 14. FEMALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Celebes, Minahassa. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 40 (listed under "of uncertain generic position"—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus elongatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 185.

*Salpidobolus elongatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**eumelanus** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus eumelanus* Pocock, 1894b. Max Weber's Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 4: 394, pl. 22, fig. 26. MALE HT (BMNH). Indonesia: Celebes, Bira. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 40 (listed under "of uncertain generic position"—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus eumelanus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 188.

*Salpidobolus eumelanus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**eupistus** (Chamberlin, 1945)

*Dinematocricus eupistus* Chamberlin, 1945. American Museum Novitates, 1282: 22, figs. 101, 102. MALE HT (AMNH). Indonesia: Doormanpad (Doorman Peak?), 1410m. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 26 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus eupistus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**eurhabdus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus eurhabdus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 209. MALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Auki. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 40 (listed under "of uncertain generic position"—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus eurhabdus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**eutropis** Chamberlin, 1920

*Dinematocricus eutropis* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 197. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Nagasu. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda



Memoranda, 4: 26 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus eutropis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**excavatus** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus excavatus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 6, pl. 1, fig. 20. FEMALE HT (SMTD). Fiji: Viti Levu.

*Dinematocricus excavatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 184. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 40 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus excavatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**extrusus** (Chamberlin, 1945)

*Polyconoceras extrusus* Chamberlin, 1945. American Museum Novitates, 1282: 23, figs. 109, 110. MALE HT (AMNH). Papua New Guinea: Pionierbivak.

*Salpidobolus extrusus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 34.

**exul** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus exul* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 189. MALE HT (MCZ). Papua New Guinea: Djamna. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 40 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus exul* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**fasciculatus** (Voges, 1878)

*Spirobolus fasciculatus* Voges, 1878. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, 31: 190. FEMALE HT (ZUIG). Australia (“Neu-Holland”).

*Dinematocricus fasciculatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 179. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 41 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus fasciculatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**faucium faucium** (Brölemann, 1913)

*Dinematocricus faucium* Brölemann, 1913. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 129, pl. 16, fig. 46, pl. 17, figs. 47,48. MALE HT (AMS). Australia: Thursday Island. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 27 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus faucium faucium* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**faucium fulvosignatus** (Carl, 1918)

*Dinematocricus faucium* var. *fulvosignata* Carl, 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 444. MALE HT (HNHM). Papua New Guinea. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 27 (listed



under *Dinematocricus faucium* — synonymy not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus faucium fulvosignatus* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193.

### **fenestratus** (Attems, 1914)

*Dinematocricus fenestratus* Attems, 1914a. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 80A(4): 325, pl. 7, figs. 115–117. MALE HT (ZMUH). Papua New Guinea: Dörper Point, southeast Bucht. Jeekel 2001. *Myriapoda Memoranda*, 4: 27 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus fenestratus* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193.

### **fenicheli** (Daday, 1893)

*Spirobolus Fenicheli* Daday, 1893. *Mathematikai és természettudományi értesítő Magyar Ak*, 12: 4. MALE HT (HNHM). Papua New Guinea: Wilhemsland.

*Rhinocricus Fenicheli* — Silvestri 1895a. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale “D. Doria.”* Genova, (2)14(34): 648.

“*Rhinocricus*” *fenicheli* — Jeekel 2001. *Myriapoda Memoranda*, 4: 41 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus fenicheli* — Brölemann 1913b. *Records of the Australian Museum*, 10: 131. Chamberlin 1920b. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University*, 64(1): 180.

*Salpidobolus fenicheli* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193.

### **fijianus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus fijianus* Chamberlin, 1920b. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University*, 64(1): 202. MALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Nagasau. Jeekel 2001. *Myriapoda Memoranda*, 4: 27 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus fijianus* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193.

### **flavocollaris** (Pocock, 1893)

*Spirobolus flavo-collaris* Pocock, 1893. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)11: 140 pl. 9, figs. 11, 11a. MALE HT (BMNH). Indonesia: Aru, Wokan (Wokam?) Dobbo (Dabo?).

*Rhinocricus flavo-collaris* — Carl 1912a. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, 34: 278. Jeekel 2001. *Myriapoda Memoranda*, 4: 41 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus flavocollaris* — Chamberlin 1920b. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University*, 64(1): 183.

*Salpidobolus flavocollaris* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193.

### **fossatus** (Attems, 1915)

*Polyconoceras fossatus* Attems, 1915b. *Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les auspices de A. Fransen Herderschee*. Leiden, 13: 9, figs. 16, 17. MALE HT (ZMHB). Papua New Guinea: Went Mountains, Hellwig Mountains, 2600m. Attems 1914a. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 80A(4): 312.

*Salpidobolus fossatus* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. *Myriapoda Memoranda*, 4: 35.



**frangens** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus frangens* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 191. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Indonesia: Ceram, Wahaai. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 41 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus frangens* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**fratrellus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus fratrellus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 190. MALE HT (MCZ). Indonesia: Manokwari. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 41 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus fratrellus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**fulvotaeniatus** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus fulvotaeniatus* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 181, fig. 19–21. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: south Celebes, Manipi, 800m.

*Dinematocricus fulvotaeniatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 186.

*Salpidobolus fulvotaeniatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 35.

**furcatus** (Silvestri, 1899)

*Rhinocricus furcatus* Silvestri, 1899. Természetrájsi füzetek, 22: 209, pl. 12, figs. 27–29. MALE HT (HNHM). Papua New Guinea: Erima, Astrolabe Bay.

*Polyconoceras furcatus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 313, pl. 6, figs. 91, 92.

*Dinematocricus furcatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 188.

*Salpidobolus furcatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 35.

**gazellensis** (Pocock, 1899)

*Rhinocricus gazellensis* Pocock, 1899. “Willey’s” Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Isles and elsewhere, Part 1: 70, pl. 6, fig. 6. FEMALE HT (BMNH). Papua New Guinea: New Britain, Gazelle Peninsula. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 41 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus gazellensis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 183.

*Salpidobolus gazellensis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**gonethus** (Chamberlin, 1945)

*Dinematocricus gonethus* Chamberlin, 1945. American Museum Novitates, 1282: 22, figs. 103,



104. MALE HT (AMNH). Papua New Guinea: Pionierbivak. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 27 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus gonethus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**gorontalensis** (Carl, 1912)

- Rhinocricus gorontalensis* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 188, fig. 24. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: north Celebes, Gorontalo.  
*Polyconoceras gorontalensis* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 312.  
*Dinematocricus gorontalensis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 187.  
*Salpidobolus gorontalensis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 35.

**granti** (Hirst, 1914)

- Rhinocricus granti* Hirst, 1914. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London, 20: 331, fig. 18A, B. MALE HT (BMNH). Indonesia: Mimika River. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 41 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Dinematocricus granti* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 188.  
*Salpidobolus granti* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**hadleyi** (Chamberlin, 1945)

- Dinematocricus hadleyi* Chamberlin, 1945. American Museum Novitates, 1282: 23, figs. 107, 108. MALE HT (USNM). Papua New Guinea. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 27 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus hadleyi* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**haitophilus** (Silvestri, 1897)

- Rhinocricus haitophilus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 18, pl. 3, figs. 24–27. MALE HT (SMTD). Haiti.  
*Dinematocricus haitophilus* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 27 (transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus haitophilus* — Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 9.

**hermobius** (Attems, 1917)

- Dinematocricus hermobius* Attems, 1917. Nova Guinea. Resultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann. Leide (E. J. Brill), 5: 582, pl. 25, figs. 45–49. MALE HT (ZMHB). Papua New Guinea: Abu. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 27 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus hermobius* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.



**heteropus** (Silvestri, 1897)

- Rhinocricus heteropus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 8, pl. 2, figs. 47–51. MALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Celebes, Minahassa.
- Polyconoceras heteropus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 312.
- Dinematocricus heteropus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 184.
- Salpidobolus heteropus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 35.

**hicksoni** (Pocock, 1894)

- Rhinocricus hicksoni* [sic] Pocock, 1894b. Max Weber's Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 4: 394. MALE HT (BMNH). Indonesia: Celebes. Attems 1898. R. Semon's Zoologische Forschungsreise in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel.
- Dinematocricus (Acladocricus) hicksoni* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 317.
- Acladocricus hicksoni* — Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 21 (transfer not substantiated).
- Dinematocricus hicksoni* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 188.
- Salpidobolus hicksoni* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**holosericeus** (Brölemann, 1913)

- Dinematocricus holosericeus* Brölemann, 1913b. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 139, pl. 18, figs. 65–69. MALE HT (AMS). Fiji. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 27 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).
- Salpidobolus holosericeus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**impressor** (Chamberlin, 1920)

- Dinematocricus impressor* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 211. MALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Pawa, Ngī. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 41 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).
- Salpidobolus impressor* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**intermedius** (Attems, 1932)

- Polyconoceras intermedius* Attems, 1932. Memoires du Musee royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles, 3(12): 28, pl. 5, figs. 47–50. (ISNB). Indonesia: Japen Island, Seroei.
- Salpidobolus intermedius* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 35.

**jucundus** (Attems, 1897)

- Rhinocricus jucundus* Attems, 1897. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden



Gesellschaft, 23: 529. MALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: Celebes, Ternate, Donggala. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 41 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus jucundus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 185.

*Salpidobolus jucundus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

#### **kangeanus** (Chamberlin, 1945)

*Dinematocricus kangeanus* Chamberlin, 1945. American Museum Novitates, 1282: 23, figs. 105–106. MALE HT (AMNH). Indonesia: Java, Kangean Island, Tambajangau (Tambajangan?). Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 27 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus kangeanus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

#### **labasanus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus labasanus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 194. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Labasa. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 28 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus labasanus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

#### **lamprodesmus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus lamprodesmus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 204. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Labasa. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 28 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus lamprodesmus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

#### **lampromerus** (Attems, 1897)

*Rhinocricus lampromerus* Attems, 1897. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 23: 532. FEMALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: Halmahera, Oba. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 41 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus lampromerus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 185.

*Salpidobolus lampromerus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

#### **lanceolatus** (Brölemann, 1913)

*Dinematocricus lanceolatus* Brölemann, 1913b. Records of the Australian Museum, 10: 136, pl. 17, fig. 58,59; pl. 18, figs. 60–64. MALE HT (AMS). Papua New Guinea: New Ireland. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 28 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus lanceolatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.



**lateralis lateralis** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus lateralis* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 183, fig. 22. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: southeast Celebes, Boeton.

*Dinematocricus lateralis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 186.

*Polyconoceras lateralis* — Verhoeff 1944. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 90/91: 230.

*Salpidobolus lateralis lateralis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 35.

**lateralis atratus** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus lateralis* var. *atratus* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 185. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: southeastern Celebes, Roembi, Mengkoka.

*Dinematocricus lateralis* var. *atratus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 186.

*Salpidobolus lateralis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 35 (listed under *Salpidobolus lateralis*— synonymy not substantiated).

**leior** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus leior* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 200. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Taviuni. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 28 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus leior* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**leucopleurus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus leucopleurus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 201. MALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Somosomo, Lasema, Levuka. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 28 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus leucopleurus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**leucopygus** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus leucopygus* Carl, 1912a. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 34: 278, pl. 11, fig. 18. MALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: Aru Archipelago: Wammer Island, Dabo; Kei Archipelago: Great Kei, Elat.

*Dinematocricus leucopygus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 183. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 28 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus leucopygus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**lissior** (Chamberlin, 1947)

*Polyconoceras lissior* Chamberlin, 1947c. Entomological News. Philadelphia, 58(2): 44, fig. 7.



FEMALE HT (“types are at present retained by the author”). Palau: Arakabesan, “in tree crotch in damp native forest.”

*Salpidobolus lissior* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. *Myriapoda Memoranda*, 4: 35.

#### **lissonotus lissonotus** (Attems, 1914)

*Rhinocricus lissonotus* Attems, 1914b. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, 89: 685, fig. 11–13. MALE HT (NMW). Papua New Guinea: Bougainville Island.

*Polyconoceras lissonotus* — Attems 1914a. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 80A(4): 312.

*Salpidobolus lissonotus* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. *Myriapoda Memoranda*, 4: 36.

#### **lissonotus analis** (Brölemann, 1913)

*Dinematocricus analis* Brölemann, 1913b. *Records of the Australian Museum*, 10: 131, pl. 17, figs. 49–52. MALE HT (AMS). New Guinea.

*Polyconoceras lissonotus analis* — Attems 1932. *Mémoires du Musée royal d’histoire naturelle de Belgique*. Bruxelles, 3(12): 30, fig. 17. Jeekel 2001. *Myriapoda Memoranda*, 4: 33 (listed under *Salpidobolus analis*— elevation to species not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus lissonotus analis* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193.

#### **lissonotus deciduus** (Attems, 1932)

*Polyconoceras lissonotus deciduus* Attems, 1932. *Mémoires du Musée royal d’histoire naturelle de Belgique*. Bruxelles, 3(12): 30, figs. 18. MALE HT (ISNB). Indonesia: Manado, Aroe.

*Salpidobolus lissonotus deciduus* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. *Myriapoda Memoranda*, 4: 36.

#### **lombokensis** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus lombokensis* Carl, 1912b. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, 32: 168, fig. C, pl. 1, fig. 6. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: Lombok, Sadjang.

*Dinematocricus lombokensis* — Attems 1914a. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 80A(4): 303. Jeekel 2001. *Myriapoda Memoranda*, 4: 28 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus lombokensis* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193.

#### **lugubris** (Koch, 1865)

*Spirobolus lugubris* Koch, 1865. *Verhandlungen der Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 15: 887. MALE HT (ZMUZ). Australia: Wollongong.

*Dinematocricus lugubris* — Chamberlin 1920b. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University*, 64(1): 179.

*Salpidobolus lugubris* — Hoffman 1974. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81(1): 193.



**malaitae** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus malaitae* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 211. MALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Malaita, interior. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 42 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus malaitae* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**maneus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus maneus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 207. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Wainoni Bay. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 42 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus maneus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**manni** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus manni* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 203. FEMALE HT (MCZ) Fiji: Wainunu. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 28 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus manni* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**mediotaeniatus** (Attems, 1898)

*Rhinocricus mediotaeniatus* Attems, 1898. R. Semon's Zoologische Forschungsreise in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel, 5: 159, figs. 10v, 11. MALE HT (ZMHB). Indonesia: Ambon.

*Polyconoceras mediotaeniatus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 312.

*Salpidobolus mediotaeniatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 36.

**\*meyeri** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus meyeri* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 8, pls. 1, 2, figs. 40–46. MALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Celebes, Mount Boliohutu. Carl 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 172.

*Salpidobolus meyeri* — Silvestri 1897a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, 2a 18(38): 651.

*Polyconoceras meyeri* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 312.

*Salpidobolus meyeri* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 195, figs. 1–6. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 36.

**micropygus** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus micropygus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 5, pl. 1, figs. 14–16. MALE HT (SMTD). Fiji: Viti.



*Dinematocricus micropygus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 183. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 28 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus micropygus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **mimetes** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus mimetes* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 210. MALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Auki. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 42 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus mimetes* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **moenensis** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus moenensis* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 185. MALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: southeast Celebes, Meona Island.

*Dinematocricus moenensis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 186.

*Salpidobolus moenensis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 36.

### **multistriatus** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus multistriatus* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 192. FEMALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: northern Celebes, Buol. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 42 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus multistriatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 187.

*Salpidobolus multistriatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **nannoides** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus nannoides* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 199. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Taviuni. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 29 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus nannoides* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **oapygus** (Chamberlin, 1897)

*Rhinocricus xanthopygus* [nomen praeoccupatum] Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 7. MALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Halmahera.

*Dinematocricus oapygus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 184. Nom. nov. pro *Rhinocricus xanthopygus* Silvestri, 1897g. [nec *Rhinocricus xanthopygus* Attems, 1897. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft 23: 531.] Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 42 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus oapygus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.



**obvius** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus obvius* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 195. MALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Maru Bay, San Cristobal. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 42 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus obvius* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**oceanicus** (Verhoeff, 1944)

*Polyconoceras oceanicus* Verhoeff, 1944. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 90/91: 225, figs. 1–3. MALE HT (ZSMC). Taiwan.

*Salpidobolus oceanicus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 36.

**palawanus** Hoffman, 1974

*Salpidobolus palawanus* Hoffman, 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 196, figs. 8–12. MALE HT (FMNH). Philippines: Palawan, Brooke’s Point. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 36.

**parvior** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus parvior* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 205. MALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Ngi Island. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 42 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus parvior* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**pasimachus** (Attems, 1917)

*Dinematocricus pasimachus* Attems, 1917. Nova Guinea. Resultats de l’expédition scientifique néerlandaise a la Nouvelle Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann. Leide (E. J. Brill), 5: 583, pl. 25, figs. 50–55. MALE HT (ZMHB). Indonesia: Humboldt Bay. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 29 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus pasimachus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**patruelis** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus patruelis* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 206. MALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Pamua. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 42 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus patruelis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**pellotropis** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus pellotropis* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology



at Harvard University, 64(1): 196. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Mt. Victoria. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 29 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus peltotropis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**peninsularis peninsularis** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus peninsularis* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 179, fig. 18. MALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: southeastern Celebes, Roembi, Mengkoka.

*Dinematocricus peninsularis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 186.

*Salpidobolus peninsularis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 36.

**peninsularis expulsus** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus peninsularis* var. *expulsus* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 181. MALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: Kabaena Island.

*Dinematocricus peninsularis* var. *expulsus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 186. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 37 (listed under *Salpidobolus peninsularis*— synonymy not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus peninsularis expulsus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**permundus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus permundus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 193. MALE HT (MCZ). Indonesia: Manokwari. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 42 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus permundus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**persimilis** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus persimilis* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 201. MALE HT (MCZ) Fiji: Nadarivatu. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 29 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus persimilis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**perstriatus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus perstriatus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 199. MALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Waiyanitu. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 29 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus perstriatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**petronius** (Attems, 1917)

*Dinematocricus petronius* Attems, 1917. Nova Guinea. Resultats de l'expedition scientifique neerlandaise a la Nouvelle Guinee en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, 5: 580, pl. 26,



figs. 62–72. MALE HT (ZMHB). Indonesia: Manikion region, Sentani. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 29 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus petronius* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **phaleratus phaleratus** (Attems, 1915)

*Polyconoceras phaleratus* Attems, 1915b. Nova Guinea. Resultats de l'expedition scientifique neerlandaise a la Nouvelle Guinee en 1912 et 1913 sous les auspices de A. Fransen Herderschee. Leiden, 13: 9, figs. 18,19. MALE HT (ZMHB). Indonesia: Alkmaar, Noord-Lorentz Rivers. Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 312.  
*Salpidobolus phaleratus phaleratus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 37.

### **phaleratus basiliscus** (Attems, 1914)

*Polyconoceras phaleratus basiliscus* Attems, 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 314, pl. 5, figs. 83–86. MALE HT (ZMHB). Indonesia: Ternate.  
*Salpidobolus phaleratus basiliscus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 37.

### **philistus philistus** (Attems, 1915)

*Rhinocricus philistus* Attems, 1915a. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Amsterdam, 20: 11, figs. 19–21. MALE HT (ZMHB). Indonesia: West Ceram, Honitetu.  
*Dinematocricus philistus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 189. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 29 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus philistus philistus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **philistus nanus** (Attems, 1927)

*Dinematocricus philistus* var. *nanus* Attems, 1927. Zoologische Mededelingen (Leiden), 10: 70. MALE HT (RMNH). Indonesia: Ambon, Latoehalat. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 29 (listed under *Dinematocricus philistus*— synonymy not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus philistus nanus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **phthisicus** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus phthisicus* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 196, figs. 33,34. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: central Celebes, Donggala, Palos Bay.  
*Dinematocricus phthisicus* [sic], Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 187. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 29 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus phthisicus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **pictus** (Koch, 1865)

*Spirobolus pictus* Koch, 1865. Verhandlungen der Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien,



15: 883. MALE HT (ZMUZ). Fiji.

*Dinematocricus pictus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of the Comparative Museum of Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 182.

*Salpidobolus pictus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**plenocinctus** (Chamberlin, 1921)

*Dinematocricus plenocinctus* Chamberlin, 1921. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, (9)7: 78.

FEMALE HT (MCZ). Indonesia: Java, Buitenzorg. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 42 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus plenocinctus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**plenus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus plenus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 210. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Florida. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 43 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus plenus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**poperanginus** (Attems, 1914)

*Rhinocricus poperanginus* Attems, 1914b. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 89, 89: 686, pl. 9, figs. 4–6. MALE HT (NMW Guess of depository). Solomon Islands: Shortland Islands, Poperang.

*Dinematocricus poperanginus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 322. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 29 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus poperanginus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**pulvinatus** (Attems, 1914)

*Dinematocricus pulvinatus* Attems, 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 326, pl. 7, figs. 106–110. MALE HT (ZMHB). Indonesia: Saddle Mountain, Finsch Port. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 29 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus pulvinatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**punctiplenus** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus punctiplenus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 60. FEMALE HT (ZMHB). Indonesia: Amboina; Sumatra, Kepatian; West Timor, Kupang; Banda.

*Dinematocricus punctiplenus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 181.

*Salpidobolus punctiplenus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.



**repandus** (Attems, 1914)

*Dinematocricus repandus* Attems, 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 327, pl. 7, figs. 118–121. MALE HT (ZMHB). Papua New Guinea: Erima Forest, Friedrich Wilhelms Harbour; Simons Harbour; Neu-Pommern, Matupi; Bismarck Archipelago, Toma. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 30 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus repandus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**rhadinopus** (Attems, 1914)

*Dinematocricus rhadinopus* Attems, 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 328, pl. 6, figs. 93–95. MALE HT (ZMHB). Papua New Guinea. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 30 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus rhadinopus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**ripariensis** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus ripariensis* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 186, fig. 23. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: central Celebes, Posso Lake, Mapane at the Gulf of Tomini.

*Dinematocricus ripariensis* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 187.

*Salpidobolus ripariensis* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 37.

**rubrioripes** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus rubrioripes* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 211. FEMALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Wai-ai. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 43 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus rubrioripes* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**rubromarginatus** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus rubromarginatus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 8, pl. 1, figs. 38,39. MALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Aru. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 43 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus rubromarginatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 184.

*Salpidobolus rubromarginatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**scrobiculatus** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) scrobiculatus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 75. MALE HT (ZMHB). Indonesia: Amboina, Kajeli, Buru.

*Rhinocricus scrobiculatus* — Silvestri 1895a. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. “D. Doria,” Genova, (2)14(34): 651. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 43 (listed under “of



uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus scrobiculatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 182.

*Salpidobolus scrobiculatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **semicinctus** (Pocock, 1894)

*Rhinocricus semicinctus* Pocock, 1894b. Max Weber's Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederlandisch Ost-Indien, 4: 392, pl. 22, fig. 23. MALE HT (BMNH). Indonesi: Flores, Bari. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 43 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus semicinctus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 187.

*Salpidobolus semicinctus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **sericoides** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus sericoides* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 192. MALE HT (MCZ). Fiji: Suva. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 30 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus sericoides* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **signifer** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) signifer* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 61. MALE HT (MG). Fiji: Viti Levu.

*Dinematocricus signifer* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 181.

*Salpidobolus signifer* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

### **spilotus** (Attems, 1914)

*Polyconoceras spilotus* Attems, 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 315, pl. 6, figs. 103–105. MALE HT (ZMHB). New Guinea.

*Salpidobolus spilotus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 37.

### **strobilus** (Attems, 1917)

*Dinematocricus strobilus* Attems, 1917. Nova Guinea. Resultats de l'expedition scientifique neerlandaise a la Nouvelle Guinee en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, 5: 581, pl. 25, figs. 40–44, pl. 26, fig. 73. MALE HT (ZMHB). Indonesia: Manikion, Gebiet; Angãdi. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 30 (listed under *Dinematocricus*— transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus strobilus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.



**submissus** (Silvestri, 1897)

*Rhinocricus submissus* Silvestri, 1897g. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 7, pl. 1, fig. 37. FEMALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Aru. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 43 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Dinematocricus submissus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 184.

*Salpidobolus submissus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**suspensus** (Carl, 1918)

*Polyconoceras suspensus* Carl, 1918. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 26(13): 439, figs. 16–18. MALE HT (NHMB). Palau.

*Salpidobolus suspensus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 37.

**transversezonatus** (Carl, 1912)

*Rhinocricus transversezonatus* Carl, 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 193, figs. 28–32. MALE HT (MHNG). Indonesia: central Celebes, Mapane, Gulf of Tomini.

*Dinematocricus transversezonatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 187.

*Salpidobolus transversezonatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 37.

**tulagianus** (Chamberlin, 1920)

*Dinematocricus tulagianus* Chamberlin, 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 205. MALE HT (MCZ). Solomon Islands: Tulagi. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 43 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus tulagianus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**undulatus** (Karsch, 1881)

*Spirobolus (Rhinocricus) undulatus* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 69. MALE HT (ZMHB). Fiji: Viti Levu.

*Dinematocricus undulatus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 322. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 30 (listed under *Dinematocricus*—transfer not substantiated).

*Salpidobolus undulatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**virgatus** (Attems, 1897)

*Rhinocricus virgatus* Attems, 1897g. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 23: 526, figs. 27, 28. MALE HT (SMTD). Indonesia: Borneo, Baram River. Carl 1912c. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 173.



- Polyconoceras virgatus* — Attems 1914a. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 312.  
*Dinematocricus virgatus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 185.  
*Salpidobolus virgatus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 38.

**vogesi** (Karsch, 1881)

- Spirobolus Vogesi* Karsch, 1881. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54: 59. FEMALE HT (ZMHB). Papua New Guinea: New Hanover.  
*Dinematocricus vogesi* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 181. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 32 (listed under *Proporobolus*—transfer not substantiated).  
*Salpidobolus vogesi* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**weberi** (Pocock, 1894)

- Rhinocricus weberi* Pocock, 1894b. Max Weber's Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 4: 391, pl. 22, figs. 22–22c. MALE HT (BMNH). Indonesia: Celebes, Luwu. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 44 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Dinematocricus weberi* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 187.  
*Salpidobolus weberi* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**xanthozonus** (Pocock, 1894)

- Rhinocricus xanthozonus* Pocock, 1894b. Max Weber's Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 4: 393, pl. 22, fig. 24. MALE HT (BMNH). Indonesia: Flores, Maumere. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 44 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Dinematocricus xanthozonus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 188.  
*Salpidobolus xanthozonus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

**xystus** (Attems, 1897)

- Rhinocricus xystus* Attems, 1897. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 23: 530. FEMALE HT (SMFD). Indonesia: Halmahera, Patani. Jeekel 2001. Myriapoda Memoranda, 4: 44 (listed under “of uncertain generic position”—not substantiated).  
*Dinematocricus xystus* — Chamberlin 1920b. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 64(1): 185.  
*Salpidobolus xystus* — Hoffman 1974. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 193.

Genus ***Thyroproctus*** Pocock, 1894

- Thyroproctus* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, 24(157): 506. Type species: *Thyroproctus townsendi* Pocock 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, 24(157): 506, by monotypy. Hoffman 1998a. Myriapodologica, 5(5): 57. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 97.



**cinchonianus** Chamberlin, 1918

*Thyroproctus cinchonianus* Chamberlin, 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 205. MALE HT (MCZ). Jamaica: St. Andrew Parish, Cinchona, 1524m. Hoffman 1998a. Myriapodologica, 5(5): 60. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 97.

**\*townsendi** Pocock, 1894

*Thyroproctus townsendi* Pocock, 1894a. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, 24(157): 506, pl. 37, figs. 6–6c. MALE HT (BMNH). Jamaica. Chamberlin 1918. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, 62(5): 205. Hoffman 1998a. Myriapodologica, 5(5): 58, figs. 1–4. Hoffman 1999. Checklist: 98.

Genus **Yucatobolus** Chamberlin, 1938

*Yucatobolus* Chamberlin, 1938. Publication of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 491: 173. Type species: *Yucatobolus spukilensis* Chamberlin, 1938. Publication of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 491: 173, by monotypy.

**\*spukilensis** Chamberlin, 1938

*Yucatobolus spukilensis* Chamberlin, 1938. Publication of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 491: 173, figs. 25–28. FEMALE HT (USNM). Mexico: Yucatan, Calcehtok, Spukil Cave. Loomis 1968. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 266: 91.

**Literature Cited**

- Attems, C.G. (1897) Myriopoden. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, 23, 473–536
- Attems, C.G. (1898) Myriopoden. In: *R. Semon's Zoologische Forschungsreise in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel*, 5, University Press, Cambridge. pp. 505–516.
- Attems, C.G. (1914a) Die indo-australischen Myriopoden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 80A, 1–398.
- Attems, C.G. (1914b) Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse von den Samoa und Salomoninseln. VII. Myriapoda. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, 89, 683–687.
- Attems, C.G. (1915a) Myriopoden von Ceram und Waigeu. *Bijdragen tot de Diekunde, uitgegeren door net Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra."* Amsterdam, 13, 1–38.
- Attems, C.G. (1915b) Myriopoden von Neu-Guinea II. Gesammelt während der Expedition 1904–1909. In: E.J. Brill (Ed) *Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1918 sous les auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, Vol, 13 Zoology*, Libraire et Imprimerie ci devant E.J. Brill, Leide. pp. 1–37, pl 1.
- Attems, C. G. (1917) Myriopoden von Neu-Guinea. Gesammelt während der Expedition 1903. In: E.J. Brill (Ed) *Nova Guinea: Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichman*, Libraire et Imprimerie ci devant E.J. Brill, Leide. pp. 567–587. pls, 23, 26.
- Attems, C.G. (1927) Myriopoden von Ambon und anderen Inseln der Banda-See. *Zoologische Mededeelingen* 10, 61–70.



- Attems, C.G. (1930) Myriopoden der Kleinen Sunda-Inseln, gesammelt von der Expedition Dr. Rensch. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 16, 117–184.
- Attems, C.G. (1932) Myriopoden. Resultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientale Neerlandaises. *Memoires du Musee royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles*, 3, 2–34.
- Attems, C.G. (1943) Myriopoden von Brasilien gesammelt von E. Bresslau in den Jahren 1913/14. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 26, 434–458.
- Bollman, C.H. (1887) Notes on North American Julidae. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science*, 4, 25–44.
- Bollman, C.H. (1889) Notes on a small collection of myriapods from the Bermuda Islands. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 127–129.
- Bollman, C.H. (1893a) A Catalogue of the Known Myriapoda of North America, North of Mexico. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 46, 117–130 + corrections on 202.
- Bollman, C.H. (1893b) Notes upon a collection of myriapods belonging to the U.S. National Museum. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 46, 190–200.
- Bond, J. E. & Sierwald, P. (2002) *Eurhinocricus rosenbergi*, a new species of rhinocricid from the Caribbean island of Jamaica (Spirobolida: Rhinocricidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 115, 670–675.
- Bond, J.E. & Marek, P.E. (2003) Rhinocricid Systematics I: The taxonomic placement of the species of *Zipyge* Chamberlin, 1925 and *Oxygygides* Chamberlin, 1922 (Diplopoda: Spirobolida: Rhinocricidae: Oxygyginae). *Zootaxa*, 292, 1–8.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1898) Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela. Myriapodes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 67, 20–27.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1900) Myriapodes d'Amerique. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France*, 13, 89–131.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1901) Myriapodes du Musee de Sao Paolo. *Revista Museu Paulista*, 5, 1–10.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1903a) Myriapodes recueillis au Para par Monsieur le Prof. E. A. Goeldi, Directeur du Musee. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig*, 26, 177–200.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1903b) Myriapodes recueillis a L'Isla de Cocos. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 72, 1–143.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1903c) Myriapodes recueillis par M.E. Gounelle au Brasil. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 71, 649–693.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1905) Recueillis par M. Le Professeur P. Biolley. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 74, 337–380.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1909) Os Myriapodos da Brasil. In: Museu Paulista (Ed) *Catálogo Fauna Brasileira, Vol, 2*, Museu Paulista, São Paulo, 94 pp.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1911) Un nouveau Myriapode de Costa Rica. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, March, 120.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1913a) Un nouveau système des Spirobolides [Myriapoda. Diplopoda]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 19, 476–478.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1913b) The Myriapoda in the Australian Museum, part ii, Diplopoda. *Records of the Australian Museum*, 10, 77–158.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1914) Etude sur les Spirobolides [Myriapodes]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 72, 1–38.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1919) Myriapodes. In: *Mission du Service Geographique de l'Armée pour la mesure d'un Arc de Meridien equatorial en Amerique de Sud sous le controle scientifique de l'Academie des Sciences 1889–1906*, 10, Academie des Sciences, Paris, pp. 235–273, pls, 18–22.
- Brölemann, H.W. (1929) Myriapodes recueillis au Bresil par M. le Professeur Caullery, Membre de l'Institut. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France*, 29, 1–37.
- Carl, J. (1912a) Diplopoden der Aru- und Kei-Inseln. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Natur-*



- forschenden Gesellschaft, 34, 270–279.
- Carl, J. (1912b) Die Diplopoden-Ausbeute der Sunda-Expedition des Frankfurter Vereins für Geographie auf Lombok. *Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, 32, 163–172.
- Carl, J. (1912c) Die Diplopoden-Fauna von Celebes. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 20, 73–206.
- Carl, J. (1914) Die Diplopoden von Columbien nebst Beiträgen zur Morphologie der Stemma-toiuliden. *Memoires de la Société Neuchâteloise des Science Naturelles*, 5, 871–993.
- Carl, J. (1918) Miscellanees diplopodologiques. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 26, 418–468.
- Causey, N.B. (1954) New Mexican and Venezuelan Millipeds in the collection of the Illinois State Natural History Survey. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 67, 55–68.
- Causey, N.B. (1957) *Rhinocricus dispar* Causey: A preoccupied name. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 30, 120–120.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1914) On a collection of myriapods from Costa Rica. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 40, 185–194.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1918) The Chilopoda and Diplopoda of the West Indies. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College*, 62, 151–262.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1920a) The myriapod fauna of the Bermuda islands, with note on variation in *Scutigera*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 13, 271–285.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1920b) The Myriopoda of the Australian Region. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College*, 54, 173–267.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1921) New Chilopoda and Diplopoda from the East Indian Region. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7, 50–87.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1922a) The millipeds of Central America. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, 60, 1–75.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1922b) Notes of West Indian millipeds. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, 61, 1–19, pls, 1–5.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1923) Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the gulf of California in 1921. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 12, 389–407.
- Chamberlin, R.V. 1923. Results of the Bryant Walcker expedition of the University of Michigan to Colombia, 1913 and British Guiana, 1914. The Diplopoda. *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, No. 133, 1–141, 30 plates.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1925) Notes on chilopods and diplopods from Barro Colorado id., and other parts of the canal zone, with diagnoses of new species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 38, 35–44.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1933) On a collection of centipeds and millipeds from Costa Rica. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 9, 11–24.
- Chamberlin, R. V. (1938) Diplopoda from Yucatan In: Pearse (Ed) *Fauna of the Caves of Yucatan*. Number 491, Publication of the Carnegie Institute of Washington, Washington, pp. 165–182, figs. 1–55.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1940) On a diplopod collection from Barro Colorado. *Bulletin of the University of Utah*, 5, 3–16.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1941a) On a collection of millepedes and centipedes from northeastern Peru. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 78, 473–535.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1941b) New American millipeds. *Bulletin of the University of Utah*, 6, 3–39.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1941c) New western millipeds. *Bulletin of the University of Utah*, 31, 3–23.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1941d) Seven new millipeds from Mexico (Diplopoda). *Entomological News*, 52, 250–255.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1943) On Mexican millipeds. *Bulletin of the University of Utah*, 34, 3–103.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1945) On some diplopods from the Indo-Australian Archipelago. *American Museum Novitates*, 1282, 1–43.



- Chamberlin, R.V. (1947a) Two new species of *Trichomorpha* from Panama. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 60, 63–66.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1947b) Some records and descriptions of diplopods chiefly in the collection of the Academy. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 99, 21–58.
- Chamberlin, R. V. (1947c) On some millipeds from Micronesia. *Entomological News*, 58, 41–47.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1950) Neotropical chilopods and diplopods in the collections of the Department of Tropical Research. New York Zoological Society. *Zoologica, New York*, 35, 133–144.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1951) Eleven new western millipeds. *Natural History Miscellanea. Chicago*, 87, 1–12.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1953) Some American millipeds of the order Spirobolida. *American Midland Naturalist*, 50, 138–151.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1955a) New millipeds from Peru and adjacent parts. *University of Utah Biological Series*, 2, 1–47.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1955b) New millipeds from Peru and adjacent parts. *University of Utah Biological Series*, 11, 5–35.
- Chamberlin, R. V. (1956) Three new Nicaraguan diplopods. *Entomological News*, 67, 157–159.
- Chamberlin, R.V. (1958) Millipeds and centipeds from Rennell and Guadalcanal Islands. In: T. Wolf. (Ed.) *The Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Scientific Results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953, Vol. 2*. Danish Science Press, LTD, Copenhagen. pp. 207–212.
- Chamberlin, R.V. & Hoffman, R.L. (1958) Checklist of the millipeds of North America. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 212, 1–236.
- Daday, J. (1889) Myriapoda extranea mussei nationalis Hungarici. *Természetrájszi Füzetek*, 12, 115–156.
- Daday, J. (1891) Myriopoda extranea collectionis zoologicae Universitatis Heidelbergensis. *Természetrájszi Füzetek*, 14, 135–154, pl. 7.
- Daday, J. (1893) Uj vagy kevasse ismert idegenfoldi Myriopodak a Magyar nemzeti Muzuem Gyujtemenyeben. *Mathématikai es természettudományi értestiö, a M. Tud. akadémia III. osztályának folyóirata. Mathematischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, 12, 2–6.
- Gervais, M.P. & Walckenaer, M. (1847) Myriapodes In: *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Aptères*. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 198 pp.
- Gervais (1859) Myriapodes. In: F. De. Castelnau (Ed.) *Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para: exécuté par ordre du Gouvernement Français pendant les années 1843 à 1847. Paris, P. Bertrand, 1850–1855.: Animaux nouveaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud*. Paris 1855–1859, 450pp.
- Golovatch, S.I. (1997) On the identity of some millipede species described by C. O. von Porat in 1888 (Diplopoda: Spirostreptida, Spirobolida). *Bulletin de L'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, 67, 95–106.
- González, R. & Golovatch, S.I. (1990) *Catálogo de los diplópodos de Cuba*. La Habana Editorial Academia, Habana, pp. 8–11.
- Hirst, S. (1914) Report on the Arachnida and Myriopoda collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 20, 325–334.
- Hoffman, R.L. (1950) Systematic notes on some Central American millipeds. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 63, 69–72.
- Hoffman, R.L. (1953) Studies on spirobolid millipeds. I. The genus *Eurhinocricus* Brölemann. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 66, 179–183.
- Hoffman, R.L. (1955) Studies on spirobolid millipeds. II. A second paper on the genus *Eurhinocri-*



- cus. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 68, 31–36.
- Hoffman, R.L. (1960a) Millipeds from Dominica, British West Indies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 111, 33–41.
- Hoffman, R.L. (1960b) Studies on spirobolid millipeds. V. The correct identity of the genus *Rhinocricus*, based upon a study of its type species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 73, 5–14.
- Hoffman, R.L. (1974) Studies on spirobolid millipeds. X. commentary on the status of *Salpidobolus* and some related rhinocricid genera. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81, 189–203.
- Hoffman, R.L. (1980) Studies on spiroboloid millipeds. XI. On the status of *Spirobolus nattereri* Humbert & DeSaussure, 1870, and some species traditionally associated with it (Rhinocricidae). *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia*, 33, 177–181.
- Hoffman, R.L. (1998a) Studies on spiroboloid millipeds. XIX. *Thyroproctus*, an exceptional genus in the Rhinocricidae. *Myriapodologica*, 5, 56–61.
- Hoffman, R.L. (1998b) *Nesobolus* and a related new genus from Haiti (Diplopoda: Spirobolida: Rhinocricidae). *Myriapodologica*, 5, 104–109.
- Hoffman, R. L. (1999) *Checklist of the Millipedes of North and Middle America*. *Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication*. No. 8. Virginia Museum of Natural History, Virginia, pp. 1–584.
- Hoffman, R.L. & Keeton, W.T. (1960) A list of the generic names proposed in the diplopod order Spirobolida, with their type species. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 86, 1–26.
- Humbert, A. & DeSaussure, H. (1870) Myriapoda Nova Americana. *Revue et magasin de zoologie pure et appliquée*, 22, 172–177.
- Humbert, A. & DeSaussure, H. (1872) Etudes sur les myriapodes, In: *Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale, recherches zoologiques*. Vol. 6. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris. pp. 1–211, pls. 1–6.
- Jeekel, C.A.W. (2001) A bibliographic catalogue of the Spirobolida of the Oriental and Australian regions (Diplopoda). *Myriapoda Memoranda*, 4, 5–104.
- Karsch, F. (1881) Neue Juliden des Berliner Museums, als Prodrum einer Juliden-Monographie. *Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften*. Leipzig, Stuttgart, 54, 1–78.
- Karsch, F. (1888) Zwei neue Myriopoden von Ecuador. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 32, 29–31.
- Keeton, W. T. (1960) A taxonomic study of the milliped family Spirobolidae (Diplopoda: Spirobolida). *Memoires of the American Entomological Society*, 17, 1–146, 18 pls.
- Koch, C.L. (1857) *System der Myriapoden mit Verzeichnissen und Berichtungen zu Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden*, Konigl. Bayer. Kreisforstrath, Regensburg, 270 pp.
- Koch, C.L. (1865) Beschreibungen neuer Arachniden und Myriopoden. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 25, 857–892.
- Kraus, O. (1954a) Myriapoden aus Peru, II. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 35, 17–55.
- Kraus, O. (1954b) Myriapoden aus El Salvador. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 35, 293–349.
- Kraus, O. (1955) Myriapoden aus Peru, III. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 36, 173–200.
- Kraus, O. (1956) Myriapoden aus Peru, IV. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 37, 139–165.
- Kraus, O. (1957) Myriapoden aus Peru, V. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 38, 95–114.
- Kraus, O. (1959) Myriapoden aus Peru, VII. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 40, 263–281.
- Kraus, O. (1960) Myriapoden aus Peru, IX. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 41, 241–263.
- Linnaeus, C. (1758) *Systema Naturæ per Regna Tria Naturæ, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis*. Ed. 10. Holmiae: Impensis Direct, Laurentii Salvii, 1, 1–824.
- Loomis, H.F. (1933) Three new Cuban millipeds, with notes on two little-known species. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College*, 75, 357–363.



- Loomis, H.F. (1934) Millipeds of the West Indies and Guiana collected by the Allison V. Armour expedition in 1932. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 89, 1–69.
- Loomis, H.F. (1936) The millipeds of Hispaniola, with descriptions of a new family, new genera, and new species. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 80, 3–191.
- Loomis, H.F. (1937) New Jamaican and Cuban millipeds, with notes on several other species. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, 80, 215–228.
- Loomis, H.F. (1938) New and noteworthy millipeds from Cuba, collected by Dr. P.J. Darlington in 1936. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, 82, 427–480.
- Loomis, H.F. (1941a) Millipeds collected in Puerto Rico and the Dominican Republic by Dr. P.J. Darlington in 1938. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, 88, 17–80.
- Loomis, H.F. (1941b) New genera and species of millipeds from the southern peninsula of Haiti. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 31, 188–195.
- Loomis, H.F. (1944) Millipeds principally collected by professor V.E. Shelford in the eastern and southeastern states. *Psyche* Sept.-Dec., 166–177.
- Loomis, H.F. (1961) New and previously known millipeds of Panama. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 113, 77–123.
- Loomis, H.F. (1964) Millipeds of Panama. *Fieldiana: Zoology*, 47, 112–114.
- Loomis, H.F. (1966) Descriptions and records of Mexican Diplopoda. *Annales of the Entomological Society of America*, 59, 11–27.
- Loomis, H.F. (1968) A checklist of the millipeds of Mexico and Central America. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 266, iv–v; 1–125.
- Loomis, H.F. (1969) Additions to the millipeds of Mexico (Myriapoda: Diplopoda). *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 1, 49–54.
- Loomis, H.F. (1970) Millipeds of St. John, U.S. Virgin Islands, and a new species from Puerto Rico. *The Florida Entomologist*, 53, 129–134.
- Loomis, H.F. (1972) Millipeds from the Atlantic lowlands of Costa Rica. *The Florida Entomologist*, 55, 185–206.
- Loomis, H.F. (1975) New millipeds in a noteworthy collection from Jamaica. *The Florida Entomologist*, 58, 167–185.
- Mauriès, J.-P. (1980) Diplopodes Chilognathes de la Guadeloupe et ses dépendances. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris*, Ser. 4, Section A, 4, 1059–1111.
- Mauriès, J.-P. & Hoffman, R.L. (1998) On the identity of two enigmatic Hispaniolan millipeds (Spirobolida: Rhinocricidae). *Myriapodologica*, 5, 95–102.
- Newport, G. (1844) A list of the species of Myriapoda, order Chilognatha, contained in the cabinets of the British Museum, with descriptions of a new genus and thirty-two new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 13, 263–269.
- Palisot de Beauvois, A.M.F.J. (1817) *Insectes recueillis in Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Dominique et dans les États-Unis, pendant les années 1786–1797. Aptères*, Paris, pp. i–276, pls. 1–90.
- Perez-Asso, A.R. (1996) The genus *Nesobolus* (Diplopoda: Spirobolida: Rhinocricidae) in Cuba. *Insecta Mundi*, 10, 1–11.
- Perez-Asso, A.R. (1998a) Three new genera of millipeds of the family Rhinocricidae (Diplopoda: Spirobolida) from Cuba. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 34, 84–91.
- Perez-Asso, A.R. (1998b) El genero *Cubobolus* (Diplopoda: Spirobolida: Rhinocricidae) en Cuba. *Insecta Mundi*, 12, 297–312.
- Pocock, R.I. (1893) On the Myriopoda of the 'Challenger' Expedition. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 11, 121–142.
- Pocock, R.I. (1894a) Contributions to our knowledge of the arthropod fauna of the West Indies. - Part III. Diplopoda and Malacopoda, with a supplement on the Arachnida of the Class Pedit-



- palpi. *The Journal of the Linnean Society, London*, 24, 473–544.
- Pocock, R.I. (1894b) Chilopoda, Symphyla and Diplopoda from the Malay Archipelago. In: Max Weber (Ed.) *Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien. Vol. 4*, Libraire et Imprimerie ci devant E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 308–395.
- Pocock, R.I. (1899) *Report on the Centipedes and Millipedes obtained by Dr. Willey in the Loyalty Islands, New Britain, and elsewhere, Vol. 1*. University Press, Cambridge, 59–74 pp.
- Pocock, R.I. (1910) Chilopoda and Diplopoda. In: F. Ducane Godman and Osbert Salvin (Eds.) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. R.H. Porter, London, 271 pp. 15 pls.
- DeSaussure, H. (1870) Myriapoda nova Americana. *Revue et Magazine de Zoologie*, 22, 172–177.
- DeSaussure, M.H. (1859a) Diagnose de divers Myriapodes nouveaux. *Linnaea Entomologica*, 13, 328–336.
- DeSaussure, M.H. (1859b) Essai d'une faune des myriopodes du Mexique: avec la description de quelques espèces des autres parties de l'Amérique. *Memoire de la Société de Physique et d'histoire naturelle de Geneve 2d*, 15, 33–393 (331–370 mispaginated as 531–570).
- DeSaussure, M.H. & Zehnter, L. (1902) Myriapodes de Madagascar, In: A Grandidier (Ed.) *Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar*, 27, pp. 1–348.
- Say, T. (1821) Descriptions of the Myriapodae of the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 2, 102–114.
- Schubart, O. (1944) Os Diplopodos do Pirassununga. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 2, 321–440.
- Schubart, O. (1947) Os Diplopoda da viagem do naturalista Antenor Leitao do Carvalho aos Rios Araguaia em 1939 e 1940. *Boletim Museu Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Zoologia*, 28, 1–74.
- Schubart, O. (1949) Os Diplopoda de algumas ilhas do litoral Paulista. *Memorias do Instituto Butantan*, 21, 203–254.
- Schubart, O. (1951) Contribuicao para a fauna do estado de São Paulo. II. Os Rhinocricidae (Opisthospermophora, Diplopoda). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 23, 221–275.
- Schubart, O. (1957) Sobre alguns Diplopoda da Serra do Cachimbo no Sul do Estado do Para. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 29, 309–318.
- Schubart, O. (1958a) Sôbre alguns Diplopoda de Mato Grosso e Goias Brasil e a Familia Spirostreptidae. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional. Rio de Janeiro*, 46, 203–252.
- Schubart, O. (1958b) Sôbre alguns Diplopoda do Estado do Pará (Brasil), colecionados por Lauro Travassos, Gertrud Rita Kloss e Fernando D.A. Pires. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*, 16, 1–30, 2 pls.
- Schubart, O. (1962a) Um novo genero da Familia Rhinocricidae da Bahia (Opisthospermophora, Diplopoda). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 34, 265–268.
- Schubart, O. (1962b) Novas especies brasileiras da Familia Rhinocricidae (Diplopoda, Opisthospermophora). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 34, 69–87.
- Schubert, O. (1958) Sobre alguns Diplopoda do Estado do Para (Brasil), colecionados por Lauro Travassos, Gertrud Rita Kloss e Fernando D.A. Pires. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*, 16, 1–30.
- Silvestri, F. (1894) Raccolti dal Capitano G. Bove e dal Prof. L. Balzan nell'America Meridionale. Chilopodi e Diplopodi. *Annali del Museo Civico Storia Naturale di Genova Series 2*, 14, 764–783.
- Silvestri, F. (1895a) Chilopodi e Diplopodi della Papuasias. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria." Genova. Series 2*, 14, 619–659.
- Silvestri, F. (1895b) Viaggio del dottor Alfredo Borelli nella Repubblica Argentina e nel Paraguay. *Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia e Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino*, 10, 1–12.
- Silvestri, F. (1896) Chilopodi e diplopodi raccolti dal Dott. E. Festa a La Guayra, nel Darien e a Cuenca. *Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia e Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino*, 11, 1–6.
- Silvestri, F. (1897a) Systema diplopodum. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo*



- Doria." *Genova*, 38, 644–651.
- Silvestri, F. (1897b) Note sui Chilopodi e Diplopodi conservati nel Museo Zoologico di Firenze. I. Alcuni nuovi Diplopodi del Queensland (Cairns). *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 30, 225–232.
- Silvestri, F. (1897c) Description de especes nouvelles de Myriapodes du Musee royal d'Histoire naturelle de Bruxelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 41, 345–362.
- Silvestri, F. (1897d) Viaggio del Dr. Enrico Festa nell'Ecuador e regioni vicine. V. Chilopodi e Diplopodi. *Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino*, 12, 1–19.
- Silvestri, F. (1897e) Viaggio del Dott. Alfredo Borelli nel Chaco boliviano e nella Repubblica Argentina. iv. Chilopodi e Diplopodi. *Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino*, 12, 1–11.
- Silvestri, F. (1897g) Neue Diplopoden. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologischen-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 6, 1–20.
- Silvestri, F. (1898a) Diagnosticos de nuevos Diplopodos Sudamericanos. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 4, 53–79.
- Silvestri, F. (1898b) Viaggio del Dott. E. Festa nella Repubblica dell' Ecuador. XI. Diplopodi. *Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino*, 13, 1–11.
- Silvestri, F. (1898c) Descrizione di alcuni nuovi Diplopodi raccolti nell'alto Paraguay dal Cav. Guido Boggiani. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria." Genova*. Ser, 2a, 18, 670–675.
- Silvestri, F. (1899) Diplopoda nova a L. Biro in Nova-Guinea collecta. *Termeszetr Fuzetek*, 22, 205–212.
- Silvestri, F. (1902) Viaggio del Dr. A. Borelli nel Matto Grosso. Diplopodi. *Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino*, 17, 1–25. No literature in possession
- Silvestri, F. (1908) Myriopoda from Porto Rico and Culebra. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 24, 563–578.
- Torre, S.L. (1974) Lista preliminar de los Diplopodos (Miriapoda, Diplopoda) de Cuba. *Ciencias Biologicas*, 4, 1–16.
- U. S. Board on Geographic Names. (2003) "GEOnet Names Server." Maps and Geodata. National Imagery and Mapping Agency. May 2001–June 2003. Available from: <http://gnswww.nima.mil/geonames/GNS/index.jsp> (accessed 20 June 2003).
- Velez, M.J. (1962) A new genus (*Orthocricus*) of the family Rhinocricidae (Diplopoda: Spirobolida). *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 3, 209–211.
- Verhoeff, K.W. (1924) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910–1913, 34. Myriapoda: Diplopoda. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 16, 1–142.
- Verhoeff, K. W. (1937) Zur Kenntniss der Rhinocricidae. *Zoologischer Anzeiger; Leipzig*, 118, 90–102.
- Verhoeff, K.W. (1938a) Über Diplopoden des zoologischen Museums in München. *Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, 71, 31–48.
- Verhoeff, K.W. (1938b) Über einige amerikanische Myriapoden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger; Leipzig*, 122, 273–284.
- Verhoeff, K.W. (1941a) Chilopoden und Diplopoden. *Beiträge zur Fauna Perus*, 2, 1–68.
- Verhoeff, K.W. (1941b) Zur Kenntnis australischer Strongylosomiden und einiger anderer Diplopoden. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. Avd.*, 2, 1–25.
- Verhoeff, K.W. (1942) Über Spirostreptiden Südamerikas, vergleichende Morphologie und Mechanik der Gonopoden und eine neue Rhinocriciden-Gattung. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 10, 278–302.
- Verhoeff, K.W. (1943) Über einige Diplopoden aus Minas Geraes (Brasilien). *Arquivos do Museu*



- Nacional. Rio de Janeiro*, 37, 249–288.
- Verhoeff, K.W. (1944) Zur Kenntniss der *Polyconoceras* (Rhinoecricidae). *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 9091, 221–231.
- Voges, E. (1878) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Juliden. *Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 31, 179–194.
- von Porat, C.O. (1876) Om några exotiska Myriopoder. *Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar; Stockholm*, 4, 3–48.
- von Porat, C.O. (1888) Über einige exotischen Iuliden des Brüsseler-Museums. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 32, 15–256.
- Wang, Y.-H., M. (1951) *The Myriopoda of the Philippine Islands*, Serica, 1, 1–80.
- Wood, H.C. (1864) Descriptions of new species of North American Julidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 16, 10–16.



**About the authors**

**Paul E. Marek** is a graduate student working on his doctorate degree at East Carolina University in North Carolina. He received his masters degree in Ecology and Systematics at San Francisco State University/California Academy of Sciences. He is presently studying the systematics of apheloriine millipedes with a special concentration on the genus *Brachoria*. His research interests also include taxonomy within the framework of phylogenetics, morphological character evolution, and using multiple lines of inquiry in solving species phylogenies.

**Jason E. Bond** is an Assistant Professor of Biology at East Carolina University in North Carolina. He studies arachnids and myriapods, with a particular emphasis on spiders of the infraorder Mygalomorphae (trapdoor spiders, tarantulas, & their relatives) and millipedes of the order Spirobolida. Dr. Bond's work on spiders and millipedes spans a number of hierarchical levels. In addition to being interested in higher level classification issues in spiders and millipedes, he is also interested in alpha taxonomy and uses the insights gained in this most basic, yet important work, to consider questions about speciation process.

**Petra Sierwald** is an Assistant Curator of the Insect Division at the Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago. Her research interests focus on biogeography and systematics of millipedes and spiders. Dr. Sierwald is especially interested in the evolution of the complex genitalia in both groups and their use as characters in phylogenetic reconstruction. In millipede research she currently focuses on the comparative morphology of the female genitalia throughout the Diplopoda, the biogeography and systematics of the polydesmid family Pyrgodesmidae, the Caribbean millipede fauna and the systematics of the millipede order Siphoniulida.